

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., Jan. 23 — A total of 190 students will graduate from Morehead State University this week as the 1967-68 fall semester draws to a close.

Included are 13 receiving the Master's Degree, 114 receiving the Bachelor of Arts Degree and 62 receiving the Bachelor of Science Degree.

All will receive their diplomas at the Commencement exercises May 27.

Also scheduled to receive diplomas at the May exercise will be 32 graduates whose work was completed during the post-summer session last August. These include four with the Master's Degree, 17 with the Bachelor of Arts Degree and 11 with the Bachelor of Science Degree.

Among these new graduates are the following from the Morehead area:

Receiving Master of Arts degrees: Laradean K. Brown, Education; Stanley Carton, history; Victor A. Venettozzi, linguistics and English; Orville L. Steward, education; and James M. Wells, education.

Receiving the Master of Science degree will be David Joe Saxon, biology and chemistry.

Receiving the Bachelor of Arts degree will be: Karen Harr Clark, elementary education; Louise D. Greer, elementary education; Joseph D. Hall, music education; Patsy Johnson, music education; Gypsy C. Durbin Parke, elementary education; John Russell Reed, health and physical education; Judith A. Spangler, special elementary education; Geneva L. Thompson, social sciences and Jalene P. Johnson, Elliottsville, elementary education.

Receiving the Bachelor of Science Degree will be Paul D. Christian, physics and mathematics; Luther C. Keeton, business education; Ted M. Pack, mathematics; Lanny J. Williams, science; and Wendell Roy Johnson, Elliottsville, business administration.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., Jan. 25 -- A total of 190 students will graduate from Morehead State University this week as the 1967-68 fall semester draws to a close.

Included are 13 receiving the Master's Degree, 114 receiving the Bachelor of Arts Degree and 62 receiving the Bachelor of Science Degree.

All will receive their diplomas at the Commencement exercise May 27.

Also scheduled to receive diplomas in May will be 32 graduates whose work was completed during the post-summer session last August. These include four with the Master's Degree, 17 with the Bachelor of Arts Degree and 11 with the Bachelor of Science Degree.

Among these new graduates are the following from the Louisville area:

Helen Rae Bocook, 2938 Cleveland Bl., B. S. degree in Med. Technology;
Ben J. Gerst, Jr., 328 Mocking Bird Hill Rd., B. S. degree in Business Adm.;
Michael Gregory Lynn, 2816 Greenup, A. B. degree; Patricia Rae McGuire, 7001
Dougy Way, A. B. degree in Elementary Education.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., (Dec. 27) -- A vivacious co-ed, wearing a huge, colorful, papier-mache Eagle's head, has been a familiar sight along the sidelines at Morehead State University football and basketball games this season.

Many have asked: Who is she?

She's Diana Johnson, a junior transfer student from Lees Jr. College, Jackson. The daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Lee Johnson of Kings Mill, Ohio, Diana is majoring in biology and physical education.

She graduated from Kings Mill High School in 1965 after attending Breathitt County High at Jackson for three years. Her father taught at Breathitt County High for 10 years before moving to Ohio.

"I guess you'd call me an extrovert," she said. "I've always liked to do things like this, and I was concerned when I found out no one planned to wear the Eagle's head at this year's games. I volunteered, and got the job."

Since the papier-mache Eagle's head Diana wears is seven years old and a bit the worse for wear and tear, she is busy making a new one.

She is sponsored by the Collegiate Knights, a campus fraternity.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE:

MOREHEAD, Ky., (Dec. 27) -- Mrs. Helen Floyd Fulbright, soprano, will present her Faculty Recital in Voice Jan. 4 at Baird Music Hall on the Morehead State University campus at 7:30 p. m. She will be accompanied at the piano by Karl Payne, music instructor at the University.

Mrs. Fulbright, a native of Mayfield, teaches voice, vocal materials and methods, and is supervisor of music student teachers at the University.

Mrs. Fulbright received her BME degree from Murray State University and her MM degree from the American Conservatory of Music. She has studied voice with Leslie Putnam, Theodore Harrison, Dr. John Baer, Dr. Ralph Appelman and Shiela House.

Before coming to Morehead she taught in the public schools at Cicero, Ill., Glenview, Ill., Searcy, Ark., and Martinsville, Ind. She has also taught at Abilene Christian College and Harding College.

Mrs. Fulbright's program will consist of three song cycles:

"Fraenliebe and Leben" (Woman's Life and Love) by Robert Schumann; "Lieder eines fahrenden Gesellen" (Songs of a Wayfarer) by Gustav Mahler; and "The Mystery" (Five Songs of Motherhood) by Carlisle Floyd.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

MOREHEAD, Ky., Jan. 3 -- Two Morehead State University seniors, Miss Patsy Johnson and Mrs. Willie Mae Dukes, will appear in a joint musical recital Jan. 9, at 7:30 p.m. at Baird Music Hall.

Miss Johnson is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Carl P. Johnson of Morehead. She will receive her BA degree in music education with an applied music major in harpsichord in January.

Miss Johnson is a student of Mrs. Violet C. Severy, assistant professor of music at Morehead.

A graduate of Rowan County High School, Miss Johnson is a member of Sigma Alpha Iota fraternity.

Mrs. Dukes, whose home is in Louisville, will present her part of the program on the organ and Miss Johnson will play three Couperin Pieces -- "Suite No. 16" by Handel, a Mozart Sonata, and "Variations for Harpsichord" by Otto Luening. Together they will play "Konzert" by Bach for organ and harpsichord.

The public is invited.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., Jan. 3 -- An extension course in linguistics will be presented over the facilities of WCET-TV-UHF, Channel 48, Cincinnati Educational Television, by Morehead State University, beginning Monday, February 5.

The course, English 405G--Linguistics: Grammar and Composition, will consist of 45 presentations on structural, transformational and tagmemic grammar and composition.

It will run for 15 consecutive weeks with each presentation 30 minutes in length. In charge will be Dr. Lewis Barnes and his wife, Dr. Ruth Barnes, both of the Morehead faculty. Presentations will be made at 7:30 p.m. on Mondays, Wednesdays and Thursdays.

The course will carry three semester hours of credit at both the graduate and undergraduate levels. Undergraduate students must have at least 60 semester hours of college credit in order to take the course.

Tuition will be \$10 per semester hour for undergraduate students and \$12 per semester hour for graduate students with registration scheduled to close Monday, January 29.

The course has been presented previously over WSAZ-TV, Huntington, and WFPK-TV, Channel 15, Kentuckiana Educational Television and by extension in Jefferson County and other centers in Kentucky. It is useful and available to teachers, supervisors and other administrative personnel on elementary, secondary and college levels.

Additional information may be obtained by writing Monroe Wicker, director of school relations at the University.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

MOREHEAD, Ky., Jan. 3 — Two Morehead State University seniors, Andrew J. Katrinecz and Michael J. Mangan, will appear in a joint recital, Jan. 17, in Baird Music Hall at 7:30 p.m.

Katrinecz's performing instrument will be French horn and he will be accompanied at the piano by Miss Jane Sewell, junior music major. He is a student of David Bushouse, music instructor. His recital program will include pieces by Gliere, Mozart, and Bozza.

Katrinecz, son of Mr. and Mrs. Andrew Katrinecz, of Baden, Penna., will receive his BA degree in January. While at Morehead he has been a member of band, chorus, stage band and brass choir. He is a member of Phi Mu Alpha fraternity.

Mangan's performing instrument will be trumpet and he will be accompanied at the piano by Mrs. Gene Deaton, private music teacher. He is a student of John Stetler, associate professor of music.

Mangan's recital will consist of works by Handel, Donato, and Barat. He is also performing an original composition of his titled "Studies for Two."

Mangan, son of Mr. and Mrs. John P. Mangan of Ft. Wayne, Ind., will also receive his degree in January. While at Morehead he has been active in Les Courantes, the symphonic and marching band, stage band, chorus, and Maysville Orchestra.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., Jan. 3 -- Dr. Douglas Sasser, president of Young Harris College, Young Harris, Ga., has been named chairman of the Regional Board of Directors of the Appalachian Adult Basic Education Demonstration Center at Morehead State University.

Dr. Sasser will provide Board leadership in the coordination and direction of the Center's program, which is designed to function as a demonstration source project for programs, facilities, materials and educational technology developed for undereducated adults in the Appalachian Region.

Eight states—Georgia, Alabama, Tennessee, Kentucky, Virginia, West Virginia, Ohio and Mississippi—are involved in the project's activities. Funds are provided by the United States Office of Education under the provisions of Title III, Adult Education Act of 1966.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

MOREHEAD, Ky., --Jan. 4--Dr. C. Nelson Grote, dean of the School of Applied Sciences and Technology at Morehead State University, has been named to the governing cabinet of the American Vocational Association, a national group consisting of vocational education and practical arts personnel.

Dr. Grote was elected by members of the group, which encompasses more than 40,000 members, at a national meeting in Cleveland early in December.

An active member of the AVA for the past 16 years, Dr. Grote has served on two committees during the past year, one of which was responsible for designing a new membership brochure for the industrial arts division of the AVA.

Last year Dr. Grote was elected to the industrial arts policy and planning committee for a six-year term. He was one of three persons in the nation elected to this committee.

It was from these three planning committee members that Dr. Grote was elected to the cabinet post. He will serve for a two-year period and his duties will be to:

Help with planning of the 1968 AVA convention to be held in Dallas next Dec. 9-13; meet with all cabinet members of the various departments of the AVA for a national planning session in Washington; give final approval for all publications distributed through the industrial arts division of the AVA; appoint members to various working committees and to supervise various action programs of the industrial arts division.

Dr. Grote also currently serves on a standing committee concerned with the development of a curriculum for the industrial arts student preparing to enter post high school technical and professional programs. During the Cleveland convention, Dr. Grote presented a paper on this subject titled "Implications for Curriculum Development."

Dr. Grote is in his eighth year at Morehead. He earned his bachelors degree from Eastern Illinois University at Charleston, Ill., his masters in education from the University of Missouri, and his doctors in education from the University of Illinois

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

MOREHEAD, Ky., Jan. 5 — Martin Becker and Gene Norden will present a joint musical recital Jan. 7 at 3 p.m. at Baird Music Hall.

Becker, who will perform on the trumpet, will be partially fulfilling the requirements for his BA degree. He is a student of Jack Stetler, associate professor of music at Morehead.

Becker will be accompanied at the piano by Iscretis Stetler, part-time instructor in the Music Department at Morehead.

Becker is presently employed as assistant instrumental teacher in the Flemingsburg Schools. He has had wide experience with other organizations, including these Cincinnati musical groups: The Civic Symphony, Community Symphony, Youth Symphony, and YMCA Symphonic Band.

Becker also has played in park concerts in Cincinnati for four years and has been the bugler at River Downs race track.

While at Morehead, Becker has been a member of the symphonic band, the marching band, stage band, brass choir and chamber orchestra. He is a member of Phi Mu Alpha Fraternity and has studied with these teachers: Mike Benouchee, Bill Murray, Ed Bennett, Harry Burken, and Herbert Tieneyer.

Becker is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Max Becker of Cincinnati. His program will consist of works by Hornsby, Hummel, and Krieger.

Norden, a graduate assistant at the University's music department, will perform on the saxophone and will be accompanied by Karl Payne.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

MOREHEAD, Ky., Jan. 8--Two Morehead State University seniors who will graduate this month will appear in a joint recital at 3 p.m., Jan. 14 at Baird Music Hall.

They are Marvin Dalton, son of Mr. and Mrs. Neal M. Dalton, Tipp City, Ohio; and Joseph Hall, son of Rev. and Mrs. C. C. Hall of Paintsville.

Dalton's portion of the recital will consist of these selections: "He Who Will Suffer God to Guide Him," "Salvation Now is Come to Earth," "Praeludium and Fuge in D-Dur," all by Bach; "A Rose Tree Hath Risen" by Brahms; "Canzon Terza" by Frescobaldi; "Andantio" by Franck; and "Lamento" by Dupre.

Dalton, a graduate of Bethel Local High School, is a student of Mrs. Violet C. Severy, assistant professor of organ at Morehead.

While at Morehead Dalton has served as president of the campus chapter of the Student Music Education National Conference and for two years was a member of the Council of Presidents. He has participated in the University Chorus, has been organist for the Methodist Church and the Christian Church in Morehead, and this past year he was organist for the Rowan County Junior Miss Contest.

Hall is a piano student of James Bragg, assistant professor of music at Morehead, now on leave at the University of Florida. Hall is currently doing his student teaching at Rowan County High School.

Hall will play works by Chopin, Brahms, Debussy, and Scarlatti.

Dalton and Hall will jointly play "Prelude, Fugue and Variation" by Cesar Franck for organ and piano.

Hall was graduated from Paintsville High School and transferred to Morehead after a period at the Cincinnati Conservatory.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., Jan. 9—U. S. Congressman Carl D. Perkins (Dem., 7th Dist., Ky.), Chairman of the House Education and Labor Committee, said here last night that he feels passage of a tax increase by Congress this year is quite possible.

Perkins made the statement during a question and answer session following a speech before 129 members of the Morehead State University faculty and student body.

The Congressman said he particularly feels a tax increase will be passed if Rep. Wilbur D. Mills, Arkansas Democrat and Chairman of the powerful House *Ways and Means* ~~Rules~~ Committee, gets behind it.

Perkins, a Democrat from Hindman, spoke on the Congressional committee system and said that he believes it is a good system—that "it works pretty well, since most of the members of Congress know what they are doing."

After Perkins spoke, members of the Morehead Political Science Club, sponsors of the dinner meeting, presented him with a plaque "in appreciation of what he has done for the people of this Congressional District during his long tenure of office."

Perkins said he first entered governmental service in 1938 when he was 26 years old and that if he had it to do over he'd enter political life just as he did then.

Perkins said he sees the time in the not too distant future when the federal government will make a much greater monetary commitment to students who desire a college education. He said the day for such an achievement would not be far off if "world conditions" were not as they are.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., Jan. 9 -- Leonard C. (Lenny) Watson, a senior at Morehead State University, has become the only student on campus with a Radiotelephone First Class Operator's License.

Watson, chief student engineer with the University's radio station, WMKY-FM, earned the coveted license after successfully completing the required Federal Communication Commission examination in Cincinnati in November.

At the University station, he is in charge of maintenance of all equipment and conducts classes in broadcast engineering on a part-time basis. He also is co-host on the station's popular "Omnitude '67" program with Miss Louie Parrott, senior from Greenup.

A native of Cincinnati, Watson first became interested in radio through his father, the late Robert Watson, an engineer and program director with WKRC-TV, Cincinnati, and who taught a special night course in telephony at the University of Cincinnati.

As a young boy, he also worked at home with his father who held a Class A Advanced amateur radio operator's rating with radar endorsement. After his father's accidental death in 1964, he decided to follow in his dad's footsteps in radio engineering.

After many hours of study on his own, he took the FCC first class operator's preparation course through the National Radio Institute, Washington, D. C., last year before taking the difficult examination.

"Lenny's father would be proud of his accomplishment," said Don Holloway, an associate professor of speech at the University and manager of the station. "Lenny was 21 when he received his license, while his father was 22 when he received his."

Watson, son of Mrs. Mary C. Watson, 9428 Rockport Drive, Cincinnati, is taking an area of concentration in music and a minor in radio. He is a member of

(more)

leonard c. watson at msu 2222222

Blue Key, a men's national honor fraternity; Lee Courants, a male organization in the field of Humanities and Fine Arts, and a member of Phi Mu Alpha, a professional men's music fraternity.

For three years, he played drums with the University's marching band, the symphonic band and the stage band.

Lenny, who hopes to have his own radio station someday, has a sister, Beverly, 16, and a brother, Robert, 13, at home.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

MOREHEAD, Ky., Jan. 15--South Carolina's State Board of Development will pay the cost of a student assistant in geology at Morehead State University, beginning with the spring semester, according to Dr. Charles A. Payne, chairman of the Division of Physical Sciences at the University.

The first student to receive the grant will be Nelson Garner, sophomore from Sharpsburg. He will work 15 hours a week while going to school and be paid \$1.50 per hour. During the summer months he will work 40 hours a week.

The funds were made available to further the research of Dr. Jules R. DuBar, director of Morehead's Department of Geoscience. For the past nine years Dr. DuBar has conducted field research in South Carolina. The state made the grant to provide a continuation of geological research in that area.

Dr. DuBar, who received his doctorate in geology from the University of Kansas in 1957, came to Morehead last fall from the Esso Production Research Co., Houston.

Dr. DuBar said he deliberately picked a lower classman to receive the research money because the grant is apt to be a continuing project, so he wanted someone who could benefit from it over an extended period.

Garner is the son of Seigle Garner, Rt. three, Sharpsburg.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., Jan. 15 ---Led by President and Mrs. Adron Doran, there are 23 Graves Countians and former Graves Countians on the campus of Morehead State University.

Ten are students, five are faculty members and eight are on the University staff. The ten students are:

Marilyn and Bobby Bennett, whose parents are Mr. and Mrs. Howard (Pete) Bennett, Route 6, Mayfield. Marilyn is a senior, while Bobby is a sophomore. Marilyn is a transfer from Harding College and, Bobby is a pre-vet student.

Susie Yates, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. James Yates, Wright Street, Mayfield, and a former Mayfield High School cheerleader, is a sophomore, and a transfer from the University of Kentucky. Also from Mayfield is James Kenneth Dowdy, son of Mr. and Mrs. Cletus Dowdy, Housman Street. A senior in business administration, James transferred to Morehead in 1966 from Murray State University.

Robert McClain, son of Mr. and Mrs. Forrest McClain, Route 1, Mayfield, is a sophomore. A graduate of Sedalia High School, he is studying agriculture at Morehead. Another is Dennis Mullins, son of Mr. and Mrs. Pete Denham, Sedalia. Dennis, a former basketball star at Sedalia, is a junior at Morehead.

Among the newcomers to the campus is John Smith, son of Mr. and Mrs. Robert Smith, 1303 South 10th Street. John is a freshman, and at Morehead on a golf scholarship. He was the top seeded player on the 1967 Mayfield High School team with a 4-stroke handicap.

Mrs. Anita Kay Huffman, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. R. B. Wallace, former Mayfieldians now living in Raytown, Mo., is a sophomore and majoring in music.

Her husband, Jerry, a native of Lancaster, Ky., also is a sophomore with Business Administration as his major. They have an apartment in the University's new married student building, Normal Hall.

Two others are from the Wingo area. They are Frank Harris, son of Mr. and Mrs. Albert Harris, Dublin, and Linda Pearce, daughter of Mrs. Frances Pearce, Wingo. Both are freshmen and graduated last spring from Wingo High School.

(more)

The five former Graves Countians among the 295 faculty members at Morehead include:

Dr. Frank Mangrum, a graduate of Lowes High School and who has headed the Morehead philosophy department since 1959. His degrees are from Washington University, St. Louis, and the University of Chicago.

Mrs. Helen Floyd Fullbright, a graduate of Mayfield High School and daughter of Mrs. Blanche Floyd, Mayfield. Mrs. Fullbright is an instructor in voice and music education. Married to Dr. Glenn Fullbright, head of the Morehead music department, she has three children, Peter, 16, Rachel, 14, and Paul, 9. They live on a 100-acre farm three miles east of Morehead.

David Joe and Joyce Saxon are instructors at the University and University Breckinridge School. Both are graduates of Wingo High School. David Joe, son of Mr. and Mrs. David Saxon, Wingo, teaches biology in the School of Science and Mathematics, while, Joyce, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Albert Harris, Dublin, teaches English at Breckinridge.

She received her master's degree in education last August. David, who completed one year of pre-medical study at the University of Kentucky before transferring to Morehead, will receive his master's degree in science in January. They have two children, David Bryan, 3, and Danita Mignon, 20 months.

Mrs. Lucy Spiceland, wife of the late Dr. Jack Spiceland, Mayfield dentist, taught in the Lowes High School business department for eight years before joining the Morehead business faculty in 1965. She has three children: Gayle, 11, Beverly, 9, and Sharon, 8.

The six staff members include:

George Burgess, former commercial photographer in Mayfield, and his wife, Troy, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Otis Wyatt, South 2nd Street. George, who holds a master's degree in education from Morehead, teaches history in the School of Social Sciences, and is the University's official photographer.

Mrs. Burgess is secretary to President Doran. Their son, George Roberts, is a sophomore at Breckinridge.

(more)

Alvin McGary, a retired lieutenant colonel in the Air Force and a graduate of the University of Kentucky, is director of maintenance. At the time of his retirement in 1962 after 30 years, he was director of personnel at Stewart Air Force Base, Smyrna, Tenn.

Married to the former Lillian Meade, Castlewood, Va., he has two children: Carol, whose husband teaches at the University of South Carolina, and Jean, a sophomore at Breckinridge.

Mrs. A. T. McNeely, daughter of Mrs. Eva Green, Folsomdale, has been secretary to Morehead Registrar Linus A. Fair since 1966. Her husband, also a native Graves Countian from the Farmington area, is in charge of the Planning and Control Division of the Licking River Project.

They have three children: Steve, 21, a student at the University of Kentucky; Charlotte, 17, a senior, and Marshall, in the 8th grade, both at University Breckinridge School.

Miss Jean Wiggins, assistant librarian at Morehead, is a native of the Sedalia community and a daughter of the late Cavie Wiggins. Before joining the staff in September, Miss Wiggins was circulation librarian at Murray State University for 13 years.

M. C. Garrott, a native of Mayfield and for 16 years with the Ralston Purina Company, St. Louis, in advertising and sales promotion, is assistant director of University Relations at Morehead and directs its public information program. He joined the staff last June.

Mrs. Garrott is the former Cathryn Coleman of Mayfield, and they have three children: Steve, 24, Kay, 20, and Jeffrey, 2.

Dr. Doran, a basketball coach and principal in secondary schools in Western Kentucky for 15 years, has been President of the University since 1954.

A graduate of Cuba High School, he holds degrees from Freed-Hardeman, Murray State and the University of Kentucky. He is a past Speaker of the Kentucky House of Representatives and was named recently to the National Advisory Council on Education by President Lyndon B. Johnson.

graves countians at msu 4444444

Mrs. Doran, the former Mignon McClain of Sedalia, is a past president of the Kentucky Federation of Women's Clubs and is active in many state-wide and campus activities. A four-building complex of dormitories for women was dedicated and named formally in her honor at the University November 19.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., Jan. 15 -- Registration for part-time students for night and Saturday classes during the spring semester at Morehead State University will be held Saturday, January 27, in the Laughlin Health Building, beginning at 8 a. m.

A total of 113 different courses, ranging in credit hours from one to three, are being offered. Among the areas covered are agriculture, art, biology, business, economics, education, English, geography, health, history, home economics, industrial education, mathematics, music, philosophy, physical education, psychology, Russian, science, social science and sociology.

The advance registration is being held to provide part-time students a better selection of classes. Enrollments in these courses will be accepted up to Wednesday, February 13. Four semester hours is the maximum load to be permitted full-time teachers. Classes will begin Monday night, February 5.

Listed below are the courses to be offered:

MONDAY NIGHT

Course No.	Title of Course	Credit Hours
386-2	Welding	2
121-5	School Art I	2
221-5	School Art II	2
332-3	Human Physiology	3
101-5	Business Arithmetic	3
160-7	Intro. to Business	3
221-5	Business Communication	3
332	Secretarial Proced. and Practice	3
462G-2	Business Law II	3
483G	Auditing	3
500	Found. of Bus. Educ.	3
211-3	Economic Geography	3
339	Econ. History of Europe	3
327G	The Pre-School Child	3
437G	Diag. and Remed. Tech.	3
500-1	Research Methods in Educ.	2
510	Adv. Human Growth and Dev.	3
530	Curriculum Construction	2
540	The Two Year College in Higher Education	3
580	Hist. and Phil. of Educ.	3
591	School and the Public	2
102-44	Composition II	3
290	Advanced Composition	3
211-3	Economic Geography	3
300-3	Regional Geography	3

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., Jan. 16—Approximately 200 students from 15 high schools have registered for the fourth annual Invitational Speech Tournament, to be held Saturday, January 20, at University Breckinridge School at Morehead State University.

According to Sheryl Binion, a student at the school and president of the University Breckinridge School National Forensic League, the tournament will be one of the most unusual ever held in the state. A system has been devised, Miss Binion pointed out, under which each participating student will be earning sweepstakes points for his or her home school.

Normally, only those students winning trophies add points toward the Sweepstakes Trophy, she said, and the school with the largest number of points will win the coveted Sweepstakes Trophy. This year, for the first time, a second-place Sweepstakes Trophy also will be awarded.

Competitions will be offered in debate, extemporaneous speaking, discussion, original oratory, serious interpretation, humorous interpretation, prose, poetry, duet acting, analysis of public address, story telling and broadcasting.

The public is invited to attend any or all sessions. Beginning at 9 a.m., the competitions will continue until 3:30 p.m. Schedules and room assignments may be obtained at the Registration Desk in the main hallway of the school.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., Jan. 16 — Two Morehead State University students have been named to participate in the Baptist Student Union Summer Missions Program for 1968, according to Emery Smith, director of the Baptist Student Union at the University.

Miss Janice Carroll, a sophomore majoring in history, was named to do inner-city work in Detroit for a 10-week period, beginning in June. Miss Carroll, from Dayton, Ohio, will work with students from other U. S. colleges in the Michigan city.

Leo McMannis, a senior from Cincinnati, will work in the Florida Beach Ministry during the spring vacation of this year. Two other Kentuckians will work with him.

The BSU Summer Missions Program gives college students of Baptist faith the opportunity to share themselves, without remuneration, in a distinctive student mission endeavor. The program is financed by students as they pledge their money and time in special work projects.

Applicants for the program are screened by a selections committee on their respective campuses and then by the State Summer Missions Selection Committee.

This year, the Kentucky Summer Missions Program will send representatives to Indonesia, Israel, Jamaica, Pennsylvania, Michigan, New Mexico, Liberia and four to serve on the Mountain Youth Team in the mountains of Kentucky.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., Jan. 17 — The 1967 "Raconteur," official yearbook of Morehead State University, has been given an A (Excellent) rating by the National School Yearbook Association and its affiliated National Newspaper Service.

Grades in the service range from A⁺ (Special Excellent) and A (Excellent) to B⁺ (Very Good) and C (Average to Fair). About five per cent of the yearbooks rated reach the special top grade, and another 10 to 15 per cent attain the "usual top score" of A, the NSYA director, N. S. Patterson said.

Martin Huffman, Morehead, was the editor of the 1967 edition of the "Raconteur" with Miss Penny Kelly, Cincinnati, the assistant editor.

Other staff members included Lowell Conley, MacArthur, Ohio; Wendy Clark, Rochester, N. Y.; Darlene Blair, Louisville; Pat Holbrook, Ashland; Betty Lockhart, Pikeville; Bonnie Kraft, Cleveland, Ohio, and Mrs. Janet Ratliff, Washington Court House, Ohio.

Miss Kelly is editor of the 1968 yearbook, currently in production.

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

MOREHEAD, Ky., Jan. 17—Ever thought of becoming a dress designer? Or a buyer for a large department store? Or maybe a chemist for a manufacturer of clothes made from synthetic fibers?

If you're interested in any of these careers or other such lines of work and are a student at Morehead State University or hope to be in the future, you'll be interested in knowing about a new \$18,000 textile lab that has been set up in the building housing the University's Home Economics Department.

Beginning with the spring semester, Miss Bettie McClaskey, assistant professor of home economics, will have an elaborate array of materials and equipment available for teaching members at advanced textile classes how to determine just exactly what a particular piece of cloth will do—how long it will last, how long it will endure strong sunlight before fading, how much pull it will stand before breaking, or what chemicals will cause it to disintegrate.

Miss McClaskey says the Morehead laboratory is the only such facility in a State University in Kentucky with the exception of one at the University of Kentucky, currently being installed.

Some of the machines for testing the quality of materials are:

A \$2,200 Weather-Ometer for checking fading and weathering qualities, such as is necessary in finding out just how long awnings, for example, will hold up before deteriorating from moisture and light.

A \$500 Abrader, used for such things as determining how much wear a shirt collar will endure before becoming frayed. This machine particularly is useful in testing cloth to be used in areas of heavy wear, such as elbows, knees and heels.

A \$1,200 tensile strength (Scott) tester which pulls various pieces of fabric apart and records the exact amount of pull, measured in pounds per square inch, necessary to break the material.

A relatively simple, \$55 Crock-Meter for measuring the degree of fading that one material may bring about when rubbed against another, such as when a dark-colored coat lining rubs against a light-colored shirt.

(more)

A \$2,000 Launder-Ometer for checking shrinkage and fading qualities of materials.

Dr. Jean Snyder, director of the Morehead Home Economics Department, points out that in research a machine does not necessarily need to be expensive to be valuable. The lab, for instance, has a \$1.50 Monsanto wrinkle recovery gadget that does a fine job of determining how long a piece of cloth will remain wrinkled after being kept under pressure for a particular period of time.

The laboratory is equipped with microscopes for examining the texture of fibers. With it, students can tell by how a material's fibers are composed whether or not they will fade, last a long time, or shrink.

Silk cocoons are available for class members to unwind the fibers, measure their length, and examine their make-up. Pods of cotton are furnished for the students to feel, weigh, look at the fibers and determine quality.

The Morehead Agriculture Department has provided raw wool for the students to clean and observe the weight loss that results from scouring as well as how the wool fibers react to hot water. "It, of course, shrinks," Miss McClaskey points out, "which makes it a good material for tailoring but a risky one for laundering."

Miss McClaskey says most materials will last longer and have more strength in a dry atmosphere than in a wet one. So, when the money becomes available, a conditioning room will be provided for strict control of humidity and temperature to make possible more accurate measurements.

Now that the laboratory is set up and the students are being given this thorough training in discerning the relative quality of a multitude of fabrics, the University is in a better position to carry out its policy of mutual cooperation with business and industry serving Eastern Kentucky.

For example, Dr. Snyder feels that the University may be able to obtain fabric research contracts from garment factories like the ones already in existence at Morehead and Maysville. Or, the laboratory could furnish research information to state government agencies, like those involved in purchasing uniforms, or engaged

\$18,000 textile lab at msu 3333333

in limited manufacturing of clothing, such as the Division of Prison Industries in the Department of Corrections.

But the real educational advantage of the new laboratory is that no longer will a student have to rely solely on reading the textbook, looking at whatever photographs and illustrations they contain, and listening to lectures.

Now the Morehead student will be furnished with the added incentive of actually seeing, feeling of, and rigorously testing the products that are being used in an ever-improving textile industry. Involvement, perhaps, is the proper word for what is happening in the new lab.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., Jan. 19 -- Alan James Osborne, senior from Wauseon, Ohio, has been named "Man of The Year" on the campus of Morehead State University by the editorial staff of "The Trail Blazer," the University's student newspaper.

Osborne, son of Mr. and Mrs. James Osborne, 209 West Chestnut Street, Wauseon, was chosen on the basis of news value and his contributions to campus activities during 1967. He is a history major and holds minors in political science and geography.

Osborne was the driving force behind obtaining a Miss MSU Pageant on the Morehead campus as a preliminary to the Miss Kentucky and Miss America contests. He is a member of the Campus Club, the Intrafraternity Council, the Student Council and is vice-president of Open Forum.

He is married to the former Janice Geringer, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Lowell Geringer, also of Wauseon, and they reside in the Tolliver Addition in Morehead.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., Jan. 19-- Two more Morehead State University students have been nominated to participate in the new Frankfort Semester Program at Kentucky State College, Dr. R. H. Playforth, dean of the School of Social Science, has announced.

Named were Anthony Butler, Louisville, and Emmet Alan Langley, Kenova, W. Va. Frank L. Cunningham, Pleasure Ridge Park, was named first alternate and Oscar Meadows, Oldtown, a second alternate.

Two Morehead seniors, Barry Lynn Phillips, Grahn, and Leo A. Marcum, Beauty, the first students from Morehead to participate in the program, are completing their work in the state capitol and soon will return to the campus for their graduation semester.

Phillips has been working with the Department of Health and Marcum with the Department of Corrections during their intern periods. Following graduation next spring, they will return to Frankfort for their seminars in state government and will be assigned to a state agency for additional practical experience during the summer.

Nine students from the five participating institutions--Morehead, Murray, Western and Eastern Universities and Kentucky State College--currently are taking part in the initial phase of the program.

The Frankfort Semester is designed to inspire and train selected undergraduate Kentucky students for careers in state government.

The work is divided into daily classroom and work assignments. A total of 16 semester hours of credit is scheduled in the classroom, and these credit hours are transferable to each of the participating schools.

Courses include Public Personnel Administration, State Financing, Kentucky Government and Constitution, Legislative Process and Special Problems in Public Administration.

(more)

msu students to participate in frankfort semester program 2222222

Although the Frankfort Semester appointees pay their own tuition, each receives \$250 per month from a special state fund during the period of the program.

Butler and Langley are scheduled to go to Frankfort February 1 to start their courses of study and for work assignments with state agencies.

Butler, a junior, is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Calvin Butler, 2927 Virginia Ave., Louisville, and is majoring in economics and sociology. A graduate of Male High School in Louisville, he participated in track, band and ROTC before coming to Morehead.

Langley is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Charles D. Langley, 1909 Pine Street, Kenova, W. Va. A senior and married, he is majoring in social science. He is a transfer student from Marshall University.

Cunningham, the first alternate, is the son of Mr. and Mrs. John D. Cunningham Pleasure Ridge Park. He is a junior with political science and history as his areas of concentration.

The second alternate, Meadows, is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Wesley Meadows, Oldtown. He also is a junior with political science as his area of concentration.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., Jan. 22 -- The most encouraging aspect of the Invitational High School Speech tournament last Saturday at Morehead State University's Breckinridge School was that almost every school that participated returned home a winner, according to Harlan Hamm, Breckinridge speech coach.

Hamm added that one school--Red Bird of Beverly, Ky.,--brought only two debaters, but walked away with a prize in poetry.

More than 200 students from 15 high schools registered for the fourth annual tournament that offered first, second and third place awards in these categories:

Extemporaneous speaking, original oratory, prose, humorous interpretation, serious interpretation, duet acting, broadcasting, story telling, poetry, analysis of public address, discussion, and debate.

The Notre Dame Academy of Covington, coached by Sister Mary Charlenne, won the Sweepstakes Trophy for achieving the tournament's highest score. Durrett High School of Louisville, coached by Bill Tillett, was second.

These high schools were also represented:

Henry Clay of Lexington, St. Thomas of Ft. Thomas, Paris, Paul Blazer of Ashland, Madison High of Richmond, Covington Catholic, Harrison County of Cynthiana, and Mason County of Maysville.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., (Jan. 22) -- Dr. Robert Hawkins, director of bands at Morehead State University, will be the guest conductor of the Virginia All-State Band (West) at Pulaski, Va., February 2, 3 and 4.

The band will be made up of selected high school musicians from throughout the state of Virginia.

Dr. Hawkins, for 16 years chairman of the Music Division, conductor of bands and director of the Gunnison Music Camp at Western State College, Gunnison, Colo., joined the Morehead music faculty in July, 1967.

In addition to serving as director of bands at Morehead, Dr. Hawkins also is director of the University's annual Cumberland Forest Music Camp, scheduled for August 6-18 of this year.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., (Jan. 22) -- A Breathitt County Club has been organized on the Morehead State University campus.

Elected president at the group's organizational meeting January 18 was Judy Darlene Hollan, a sophomore. Christine Noble, a freshman, was named vice-president and Bonnie Lou Bellamy, senior, secretary.

Faculty advisors are Roger H. Jones, Dr. Charles Derrickson, Rex Chaney, Richard Eversole, Alan Lake and Bernice Boggs. The club will meet the third Thursday of each month and any student or faculty or staff member from Breathitt County High, Jackson City High or Lee's Junior College are invited to join.

The other members at the organizational meeting were Johnny J. Abner, Randall Abner, Geraldine Allen, Geraldine Anna Allen, Arhtur E. Bach, William K. Back, Van Nelson Barnett, Helen Louise Branson and Burton Beecher.

George E. Carnahan, Dennis Carpenter, Jr., Paul D. Caudill, David A. Collier, Henry B. Combs, Mary Annette Combs, Danny Dean Cornett, Teddy L. Foster, Inez Fugate, John M. Gabbard, Margaret L. Gibson and Richard Gravely.

Linda Kay Haddix, Phillip E. Haddix, Jesse Hall, Jr., Jane Hamilton, Robert G. Hamilton, Joyce W. Hardyman, Donald M. Hamilton, Lynn Holbrook, Ervine D. Howell, Catherine S. McCume, Carl E. Miller, Treva Ann Neace, Alan D. Noble, John W. Patton and Bernice Pitts.

Bobby P. Sallee, John F. Salyers, James D. Sewell, Joseph C. Sewell, Mary Louise Spurlock, Jack Strong, Norma Jean Strong, Brenda Sue Terry, Emanuel C. Turner, Lonnie Watts and Diana Johnson.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE:

MOREHEAD, Ky., Jan. 24 -- Morehead State University's Department of Music will present a French horn recital by David Bushouse, Feb. 4 at 3 p. m., in Baird Music Hall.

Bushouse, horn instructor and associate conductor of bands at Morehead, will be assisted by Pianist Larry Keenan and the Morehead String Quartet.

Numbers to be played are the Mozart Sextet "The Village Musicians" K 522 for 2 horns and string quartet, the Andante and Allegro Vivace of the Gliere Concerto for Horn, and the Brahms Trio Op. 40 for violin, horn, and piano. The violin part of the last named selection will be played by Peggy Andrix of the Morehead String Quartet.

Bushouse is a graduate of the University of Michigan, where he studied with Louis Stout and Harry Berv. He was a member of the University of Michigan Band during its tour of the Soviet Union, the Middle East, and Eastern Europe in 1961.

Bushouse is also a member of the Lexington Philharmonic Orchestra.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., (Jan. 24) -- Within the next few weeks 95 Morehead State University students will join the ranks of those already pioneering the teaching of science in grades one through four in Eastern Kentucky schools.

The 95, having just completed the University's first methods class for the teaching of science to the elementary child, will be using the knowledge and experience gained in their practice teaching assignments.

Each will teach for an 8-week period in an Eastern Kentucky school during the spring semester at the University.

The new Morehead course--Science A-Process Approach--is the first such course ever offered in Kentucky. It resulted from an 8-week National Science Foundation project conducted on the campus last summer.

Forty Floyd County teachers took the training and currently are utilizing the new methods to teach science to more than 1,000 pupils in the first four grades of 8 selected elementary schools in that county.

A second and similar workshop has been approved for the University for the summer of 1968 and will be beamed at the type of science instruction applicable to the 5th and 6th-grade child. The workshop will open June 17 and continue through August 9.

These workshops enable teachers and future teachers to acquire the skills and experience in the use of the new science teaching techniques along the same lines as they will use in the classroom.

(more)

"The philosophy behind these new science techniques is more than an encyclopedic collection of fact," says Dr. Crayton T. Jackson, director of the program and a member of the faculty in the University's School of Science and Mathematics.

"Experience has convinced us that children in the primary grades benefit greatly and quickly from participation and experience in the actual processes essential to the learning of science," he said.

"These processes are those of observation, classification, space-time relationships, the use of numbers, measuring, communication, reference and prediction.

"The primary processes are then combined into six integrated processes for the intermediate grades," he added. These he identified as "formulating hypothesis, controlling variables, interpreting data, defining operationally, formulating models and experimentation."

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., (Jan. 25) -- Roger H. Jones, for the past 2 1/2 years a member of the Art Department and director of professional relations at Morehead State University, will begin a leave of absence February 1 to work for the doctorate degree at Indiana University, Bloomington.

President of the Kentucky Education Association in 1964-65, Jones taught art, Spanish and journalism and sponsored the senior class at Breathitt County High, Jackson, from 1953 to 1955.

In 1965-66, he served as president of the National Council of Education Association Presidents, and last year was president of the Department of Classroom Teachers of the KEA.

At the time of his decision to enroll at Indiana, Jones was serving as the president of the Morehead State University Education Association. He has been succeeded in that post by Don Flatt, a member of the history faculty at Morehead.

Jones' home is in Lexington.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., (Jan. 25) -- David Joe Saxon, son of Mr. and Mrs. David Saxon, Wingo, has become the first person to earn the Master of Science in biology at Morehead State University in the University's new graduate program.

David, who teaches biology in the School of Science and Mathematics, earned the degree at the end of the fall, 1967-68, semester. He will receive his diploma May 27 at the annual Commencement exercise. He received his Bachelor of Science degree in biology at Morehead in 1964.

Saxon is married to the former Joyce Harris, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Albert Harris, Dublin. Both are graduates of Wingo High School, and they have two children, David Bryan, 3, and Danita Mignon, 1 1/2.

Mrs. Saxon received her Master of Education degree at Morehead last spring and teaches English at University Breckinridge School on the campus.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., (Jan. 26) -- Within the next few months, approximately 2, 100 students in nine Eastern Kentucky elementary schools will be given the opportunity "to stretch their minds" through computer assisted arithmetic instruction originating at Stanford University, Palo Alto, Calif.

Participating in a Computer Assisted Instruction Workshop this weekend at Morehead State University are 17 of the principals and supervisors who will administer the program in their respective schools and areas.

The purpose of the Workshop is to train these principals and supervisors in the operation and care of the machines, and to familiarize them with the program and its effect on the teacher, student, parents and the community. Participating are:

Ollie D. Rogers, Elizabeth Colville and Marilyn Harr, Olive Hill; Glenna Thompson, Sara Ellen Kazer and Clarence C. Adkins, Sandy Hook; Frank B. Webb, James H. Wheeler and Russell James, Paintsville.

Gladys Moore and Kathleen Cordle, Louisa; Dow Stapleton Volga, Flat Gap; Frank Webster, Grayson; James T. Conley and Herschell Pack, Johnson County; Clifford R. Cassady, Rowan County and Charles E. Spears, Pike County.

The schools in which terminals, or teletype machines, are scheduled to be installed during 1968 are Morehead Elementary; Upper Tygart; Olive Hill; Elliottsville Elementary and Rowan County.

Sandy Hook Elementary; Louisa; W. R. Castle Memorial in Johnson County; Flat Gap Elementary; Paintsville Elementary; Pikeville Elementary and University Breckinridge.

From one to five teletypes will be placed in each of the schools to enable the students to receive the CAI programs in arithmetic from California across the

(more)

morehead 2222222

continent by long-distance telephone lines through the computers at Morehead State University to the school involved.

Opening Thursday night, the Workshop will continue through noon Saturday and includes sessions on operational procedures, observation of University Breckinridge students in CAI drills, panel discussions and responsibility identifications.

In charge is Dr. Morris Norfleet, director of research and development at the University, and Dr. Leonard Burkett of the School of Education.

The computer instruction will supplement the regular arithmetic class as taught by the teacher, Dr. Norfleet emphasized as the Workshop opened. "At some time each day, each participating student will take his or her place before the machine for a lesson in arithmetic drill," he said.

"There are five levels of material at each grade level and on each arithmetic problem. The student will begin at level three, then move up or down on the basis of their previous day's performance," he said. "Thereby, unlike drills in a traditional teaching situation, problems are selected automatically to meet individual needs."

Instruction in all new concepts is given initially by the teacher, he pointed out, who is free to select any of the prepared units offered in order to correlate drill and practice work with the daily lesson.

"Educational leaders feel computer assisted instruction holds great potential for improving classroom instruction," he said, "not only because the students confront the machines and the lesson material one at a time, but also because the computing power of the machine can be used to assign each student to the most appropriate material to suit his or her individual needs."

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., (Jan. 26) -- There's an old Spanish saying, "Cuando lo juzgue ya bueno. . .mejorelo", which translates into something like "when something is said to be already good. . .improve it". This seems to be the philosophy of Morehead State University regarding food service at its two cafeterias.

In carrying out this philosophy, Mrs. Paula Mallory from Marshall, Mo., has been named to work with the University's two cafeteria supervisors--Mrs. Kaye Stevenson at Alumni Towers and Miss Jean Wells at the Doran Student House.

Working with the supervisors in an advisory capacity, Mrs. Mallory currently is sitting in on the menu conferences to find out how food is being prepared with the expectation of making any improvements deemed desirable.

"Hopefully," Mrs. Mallory says, "I'd like to start getting the recipes down on paper that the cooks already have in their heads. If we can start getting this information written out, then we can find out how much of a particular food they are preparing, and how many servings we're getting out of it. This way, perhaps we can make improvements such as cutting down on overproduction or remedying underproduction whenever it exists by preparing more."

Mrs. Mallory feels that perhaps some new dishes can be introduced or that the physical appearance of some offered can be altered to psychologically improve the taste through appearance.

Mrs. Mallory says, "We need to get some recipes and say, 'let's try this one out for awhile and see how it goes. We'll make a pan or two of it, see how it's accepted. If it is, then perhaps the next time we can double it.' This sort of thing.

(more)

"I will be working with both supervisors and, in turn, they'll be working with all the employees. If the two cafeterias remain open this summer, I'm hoping to work full-time with both the supervisors and employees.

"We want to work closely with all the employees," Mrs. Mallory added, "and thoroughly explain whatever changes are to be made to them so they will understand the advantages and thus be more likely to exert an effort to bring certain improvements about."

Mrs. Mallory spoke of a new institutional food service lab that is being set up at the Home Economics Department Building. She feels that new recipes can be developed there and tried out in the cafeterias.

The institutional food service lab is for food service majors' use. Mrs. Mallory pointed out that a curriculum that would be acceptable to the American Dietetic Association is being planned. Once the curriculum is approved, participating students will then be able to apply for internships.

Mrs. Mallory sees the possibility in the not too distant future, that people will be brought into the lab from the surrounding Morehead area and acquainted with quantity food service, and possibly offered training. She feels that the new lab also will be of interest to people now working in the public school lunch program.

Mrs. Mallory earned her bachelor of science degree at the University of Missouri in 1966 and spent an activity-packed year's internship at the Miami Valley Hospital in Dayton. She completed the training last August. She was then accepted into the American Dietetic Association.

At the 700-bed hospital, Mrs. Mallory learned all about the hospital and how the dietary program fit into its daily operation. She spent time in the working psychiatric units, special surgical units, and all places where patients received all various kinds of diets.

(more)

While undergoing this training, Mrs. Mallory also worked with public health people. She observed the work of the Dayton city nutritionist, accompanying her to prisons, institutional farms, day-care centers and other such places where the nutritionist helped plan meals on limited budgets.

Mrs. Mallory also accompanied the health department sanitarian on visits to establishments as widely varied as elaborate night clubs and ghetto hamburger joints.

She even went to nursing homes and talked with the elderly occupants in an effort to encourage them to eat properly. Another experience Mrs. Mallory related was a visit with an experimental Red Cross project, which involved the delivery of hot food to elderly people living at home in an effort to give them one good meal a day.

Mrs. Mallory said this often kept them from having to go to a nursing home, at least for a little while longer.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., (Jan. 29) -- Capt. Freddie G. Robinson, a 1961 graduate of Morehead State University, was a navigator on a C-124 Globemaster whose crew probably saved the lives of 16 Japanese victims of a recent fishing boat disaster in the Pacific, according to an announcement from the U. S. Air Force.

Capt. Robinson and his crew were 300 miles from the Phillippines enroute to Wake Island when notified that the fishing vessel was afire.

Arriving over the area, they sighted an oil slick on the water and, dropping lower, spotted a floating raft. Regaining altitude, the airmen sighted another vessel 25 miles away but were unable to make radio contact. The ship was headed north of the raft.

The U. S. plane then flew over the vessel, a Chinese Nationalist craft, and back to the raft but the churning ship continued, headed even further north.

In a desperate effort to communicate with the Chinese seamen, Capt. Robinson and his fellow crewmen came in over the craft at low level and fired a flare across the bow. Then, they scuttled between the vessel and the raft eight times, dropping a flare each time they turned above the raft.

The Chinese ship stopped and the airmen came in again, at even lower level, to make three more runs between the two crafts. Finally, the ship started and the seamen sighted the raft.

Three minutes after the survivors scrambled to safety aboard the Chinese vessel, Capt. Robinson and his crew were headed to Anderson Air Force Base, Guam, for an extra refueling stop.

Based at Charleston Air Force Base in South Carolina, Capt. Robinson flies aboard the giant troop and cargo carrier in the global Military Airlift Command transport system which includes the Southeast Asia Airlift.

Capt. Robinson was commissioned in 1962 upon completion of Officer Training School. The son of Mr. and Mrs. Robert Robinson, Charlestown, Ind., he also is a graduate of the Hazel Green (Ky.) Academy.

His wife, Phyllis, is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Pritchard Johnson of Salt Lick.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., (Jan. 29) -- The Morehead State University Alumni Association is now accepting applications from high school seniors for the annual alumni scholarships to be awarded this spring, according to Rondal Hart, director of alumni affairs at the University.

Last year 15 scholarships, each valued at \$200, were awarded. The association has not announced how many will be awarded this year, but tentative plans are to offer at least as many as were placed last year.

An applicant must be a prospective graduating senior at a Kentucky high school or at a high school with a Morehead alumnus on the faculty or residing in the community. The applicant should be recommended by this alumnus.

Anyone applying must be approved by the principal or guidance counselor of his school. The application must show work of the first semester of the student's senior year, as well as the other three years.

Final selections are based on character, scholastic achievement, leadership and other qualities.

Interested students should write Director of Alumni Affairs, Morehead State University Alumni Association, Morehead, Kentucky 40351, by March 1.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., (Jan. 31) -- Four representatives of West Georgia College, Carrollton, Ga., have completed a two-day orientation visit to the Morehead State University campus with emphasis on federally-financed educational programs.

Briefed on the programs in operation currently at the University were Dr. John J. Pershing, dean of student affairs; Dr. Thomas Sills, chairman of the Division of Education, and Ted Hirsch, director of development, all of West Georgia College faculty and staff; and Dr. Dudley Crosson, city manager of Carrollton.

Among the programs explained to the visitors and the facilities inspected were:

The process approach to teaching science to grades one through four in its second year at the University as a joint venture between the Floyd County school system, the University and the American Association for the Advancement of Science.

The development of recreational facilities and programs in Eastern Kentucky communities.

The Upward Bound Program, a pre-college preparatory program designed to encourage high school juniors and seniors from low-income backgrounds to continue their education beyond high school.

The Community Action Program under which three centers in Eastern Kentucky provide opportunities for people in low-income areas to participate in federally-funded personal improvement programs.

The Appalachian Adult Basic Education Demonstration Center whose work consists of a development research project for programs, materials, facilities and educational technology needed for undereducated adults.

(more)

The Teacher Aid Training Program, one of the first conducted in the nation and unique because of its rural school setting.

The Teacher Corps program, a program aimed at giving teachers special skills needed to motivate youngsters whose lives outside the classroom are filled with instability and deprivation.

The Computer Assisted Instruction program under which elementary students receive computerized instruction in arithmetic over long-distance telephone lines and teletype machines from Stanford University, Palo Alto, Calif.

Hosting the group were Dr. Morris Norfleet, director of research and development at Morehead, and Dr. Kenneth E. Dawson, dean of the School of Education.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., Feb. 1 -- Lieutenant Colonel Thomas A. Harris, a veteran of 26 years' service with the Army, has been named head of the new Department of Military Science at Morehead State University, President Adron Doran has announced.

Colonel Harris' appointment, made by the Department of the Army, was confirmed yesterday by the University's Board of Regents at a quarterly meeting.

For the past two years, Colonel Harris has served as executive officer and assistant professor of military science at Eastern Kentucky State University.

A native of South Bend, Ind., he will assume his new duties February 5, and will direct the initiation and development of the new Reserve Officers' Training Corps program to be started at the University next September with the opening of the fall semester.

Under his direction will be an authorized cadre of 10 officers and 10 non-commissioned officers, most of whom will be assigned to the University within the next few weeks direct from service in Vietnam.

Within two years, this number is expected to increase to 17 officers and 15 non-commissioned men. More than 1,000 freshmen and approximately 75 sophomores and juniors are expected to participate in the new ROTC program next fall.

Assisting Colonel Harris in the activation of the Morehead program will be Staff Sergeant Alvin Russell, a native of Dandridge, Tenn., and a seven-year Army administrative veteran. Sgt. Russell currently is assigned to the ROTC unit at Eastern.

Colonel Harris brings a long and impressive military record to the Morehead campus.

Commissioned a second lieutenant in the Purdue University ROTC program in 1940, he since has served in both the European and Far Eastern areas, mostly with artillery units.

(more)

colonel harris heads rote program at msu 2222222

In the late 1950's, he served as executive officer, deputy commanding officer and later commanding officer of the 40th Artillery Group in Germany. The unit's primary weapon was the 500-mile Redstone missile of the type used to orbit astronauts early in the space program.

Prior to being assigned to the Eastern campus, Colonel Harris served three years as professor of military science at the University of Michigan.

He is married to the former Anne Moore of Danville, Va., and they have two daughters: Martha, a physiotherapist at the University of Kentucky, and Frances, a freshman at Eastern.

The Harrises will continue to live in Richmond until quarters are available for them in Morehead.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., Feb. 1 -- Button Auditorium and Gymnasium, for 38 years the scene of historic Morehead State University basketball battles, concerts and social events, soon will echo with the crackle of small arms fire and barked commands of Army drill sergeants.

Scheduled to house the University's new Department of Military Science and its Reserve Officers' Training Corps program, the building soon will undergo an extensive remodeling program, according to Bill Ewers of the University Business Office.

Only the 1,400-seat, air-conditioned theater-auditorium is expected to escape the carpenter's hammer.

The ground floor will be remodeled completely to provide an eight-point rifle range, an armory, uniform storage facilities and two offices.

Bullets fired on the rifle range will be deflected into a special trap by a 1/4-inch-thick steel plate mounted on concrete at a 45-degree angle. The entire area will be air-conditioned.

The present gymnasium, used in recent years for University Breckinridge School basketball games and until 1956 where such Morehead greats as Sonny Allen, Dan Swartz, Earl Duncan, Steve Hamilton, Warren Cooper and others played, will be remodeled extensively.

All bleachers will be removed to provide an indoor drill area for use in inclement weather. In addition, a second floor will be added in the gym area to provide for seven offices and six classrooms, each with a capacity of 50 cadets. This area also will be air conditioned.

The project, for which architect plans were approved officially yesterday by the University's Board of Regents at a quarterly meeting, is expected to be completed in November of this year.

Until then, the Military Science Department will be housed in Allie Young Hall in an area to be vacated by the Art Department in the move to its new building later in the spring and other available space on the campus.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., (Feb. 1) -- Thomas Sanders, a native of Friona, Tex., has joined the faculty of the School of Sciences and Mathematics at Morehead State University as an instructor in mathematics.

Sanders received his Master of Arts degree in mathematics at the University of Oklahoma in January.

He and his wife, Joan, and their six-months-old son, Scott, reside at 947 North Tolliver Road, Morehead. Mrs. Sanders is a native of Kress, Tex., near Plainview.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., (Feb. 1) -- Authorization of a Community College at Morehead State University offering certificates and associate degrees in the arts and sciences has been approved by the University's Board of Regents.

The program, authorized under the provisions of General Assembly House Bill 238 as passed during the 1966 session of the Kentucky Legislature, enables the University to "provide programs of a community college nature in their own community comparable to those listed for the University of Kentucky Community College System."

Under authority of the act, the University of Kentucky has established community colleges at Maysville, Ashland, Hazard and Cumberland in the area served by Morehead State University.

The new program at Morehead will provide comparable programs for both young people and adults who live in the counties adjacent to Rowan County, in which the University is located, and for those who live in communities within a reasonable commuting distance of Morehead.

It has been designed to offer certificates or associate degrees to students who desire programs of study of less than four years' duration. Several one and two-year programs have been developed and will be offered in addition to a large number already available at the University.

The Community College programs to be offered are designed for students who wish:

- a. To prepare for employment following a short and intensive period of instruction
- b. To meet the entrance requirements of certain professional schools
- c. To prepare for eventual enrollment in a four-year program, or
- d. To complete a general junior-college program

(more)

morehead community college 2222222

Students who complete a prescribed one-year, terminal program with an average of "C" or higher will receive a certificate. Those who complete a prescribed two-year course with a "C" or better standing will receive the appropriate Associate Degree.

Credit earned, in most cases, may be applied without any loss on a four-year program, provided the student desires to complete the requirements for a baccalaureate degree. Students enrolled in the Community College program will have all the rights and privileges as those who are enrolled in the senior college programs.

The programs to be offered in the Community College are:

One-year program in nursing.

One-year program leading to a certificate in clerical employment and secretarial science.

Two-year programs leading to the Associate of Applied Arts Degree in music, recreation and social work. The music program in this area is designed for the student who has no intention of pursuing a teaching or performing degree, although it provides for continuing study if desired.

Two-year programs leading to the associate of Applied Science Degree in adult education, agricultural business, computer technology, drafting and design technology, electronics, farm management and graphic arts technology.

Journalism, machine tool technology, office management, plastics technology, power and fluid technology, radio-television broadcasting, secretarial science, teacher aides and vocational, industrial and technical teacher education.

(more)

morehead community college 3333333

Six two-year programs of preparation for entrance to professional schools include pre-dentistry, pre-engineering, pre-forestry, pre-optometry, pre-pharmacy and pre-veterinary medicine. These programs already are offered at the University and the new two-year programs are being offered to coordinate rapidly growing functions on the one and two-year levels.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., (Feb. 1) -- Mrs. Vasile Venettozzi, John Atwood and Karl Payne, members of the music faculty at Morehead State University, will present a joint recital Thursday, February 8, beginning at 7:30 p.m. at Baird Music Hall on the campus.

A lyric Soprano, Mrs. Venettozzi is an assistant professor of voice at the University, and has appeared in concerts throughout Eastern Kentucky.

In addition, she directs the choir at the First Christian Church in Morehead. She will sing arias from "Raust" by Gound, "The Consul" by Menotti, and "Le Nozze De Figaro" by Mozart.

A lyric tenor, Atwood also is an assistant professor of voice at the University, and is director of the opera workshop which recently presented Puccini's "Il Tabarro."

He has appeared in recitals at Bristol and Pulaski, Va., and at the Eastman School of Music, in addition to conducting scholarships at Tanglewood and at Central City Opera House.

He will sing arias from "Fedora" by Giordano, "L'Arlesiana" by Cilea, "Four Songs" by Hindemith and works by Vivaldi and Mozart.

Mrs. Venettozzi will join Atwood for a duet presentation of "Chioma d'Oro" by Monteverdi, assisted by George Andrix, violin, Peggy Andrix, violin, Suanne Hower, cello, and Karl Payne, harpsichord.

They also will sing a duet from the first act of "Tosca" by Puccini, and a scene from "Faust" by Gounod. Payne will accompany them at the piano.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., (Feb. 2) -- Mrs. Iris Davenport Mahan, visiting professor of Home Economics at Morehead State University, has been invited to Chicago to be honored by the National Council of Administrators of Home Economics for "her many contributions to Home Economics and her continued inspiration and encouragement to others."

Mrs. Mahan, who also directs Palmer House, the University's home management house, is one of 200 Home Economics administrators from 43 states and the District of Columbia invited to a Recognition Luncheon, sponsored by the NCAHE at the Pick-Congress Hotel in Chicago February 16.

One of the most widely-known women in the South, Mrs. Mahan, a native of Charlotte, N. C., for 16 years was editor of the Woman's Department of Farm & Ranch Magazine. She also has served as head of the Home Economics Department at Georgia State College, and as an extension specialist on the staffs of the University of Kentucky and Louisiana State University.

In the 1950's she was honored, along with Dr. Milton Eisenhower and former Secretary of Agriculture Ezra Benson, for her contributions to agriculture, and at one time was voted one of the six most outstanding women born in the South. She also is listed in Who's Who of American Women.

Among those to be honored with her in Chicago are such outstanding home economic administrators as:

Miss Edna F. Armidon, Arlington, Va., for many years a supervisor of vocational home economics with the Department of Agriculture in Washington.

Dr. Helen Judy Bond, for many years head of the department of Home Economics at Columbia University, New York.

Dr. Ercel Eppright, nationally known nutritionist at Iowa State University, Ames, Iowa, and

Dr. Thelma Porter, head of the Department of Home Economics at Michigan State University, East Lansing.

The Recognition Luncheon will be part of the NCAHE's third annual meeting. Dr. Leroy Augenstein of the Department of Biophysics at Michigan State University will be the principal speaker.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., (Feb. 2) -- The Business Administration program offered by the School of Applied Sciences and Technology at Morehead State University has been redesigned for greater specialization, Dr. C. Nelson Grote, dean, has announced.

"Under our former program, only a general area of concentration in Business Administration was offered," Dean Grote said. "Under the new and revised program, four areas of optional and specialized study are offered."

These, the dean said, are accounting, finance and insurance, management, and marketing. A fifth, data processing, eventually will be added, he said.

Effective immediately, the new program is expected to be in complete operation by next fall.

A total of 128 hours of credit are required for a Bachelor of Science degree in the new program.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., (Feb.2) -- Morehead State University expects soon to become the first institution of higher learning in Kentucky to offer a Bachelor of Science degree in Food Service Administration.

The new and specialized program, recently approved by the University's Board of Regents, is an extension of a two-year, pre-institutional program which has been available at Morehead for several years.

The course of study has been prepared according to standards set by the American Dietetics Association, and, although final approval by the University's Curriculum Committee still is pending, the new program is expected to be offered by September of 1968.

The American Dietetics Association does not give prior approval to programs but rather evaluates individual records after graduation.

In addition to providing for a common core of work, the new Food Service Administration course of study will enable a student to select a choice of one of three emphases and one of three areas of concentration.

The emphases to be offered include: Food Service Administration, Education and Experimental and developmental Foods.

The areas of concentration offered will be Therapeutic and Administrative Dietetics, Business Administration and Science -- Foods and Nutrition.

Thirty-one hours of prerequisites and general and home economic electives must be selected with advisor approval. A total of 128 hours of credit is required for a degree in the new program.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

MOREHEAD, Ky., Feb. 2 -- Norman N. Roberts, a Morehead State University faculty member for the past 16 years, has earned his doctorate in education from Ohio State University.

Dr. Roberts, who is acting chairman of industrial education at Morehead, earned his BS degree from Morehead in 1950 and his MA degree from Stout University at Menomonie, Wisc.

His dissertation, "Industrial Arts Education in Kentucky," is to be presented at a Epsilon Pi Tau breakfast at the national convention of the American Industrial Arts Association in Minneapolis on May 1.

Members of the organization feel that Robert's dissertation has significant implications for not only Kentucky but also each of the other states of the nation.

Robert's wife, Margie, a home economics teacher at Rowan County High School, also is a graduate of Morehead. One of their sons, Norman Lee, is a sophomore majoring in math and physics at the University. Another son, John, is in the University's Breckinridge School. They have yet another son, Paul, who is age four.

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., (Feb. 2) -- More than 400 selected musicians from 70 Kentucky high schools are expected to take part in the annual Band Clinic at Morehead State University February 23-25, according to Dr. Robert Hawkins, director of bands at the University and chairman of the Clinic Committee.

Other members of the committee who also will participate in the Clinic as instructors are: James Martin, flute, and David Bushouse, horn and low brass, both assistant directors of band; and Gene Deaton, trombone, director of stage bands at Morehead.

Six widely-known musicians will take part as guest faculty, along with six members of the wind and percussion staff at the University. The guest faculty, whose participation will be sponsored by four music firms in Louisville and Chicago, are:

George Cavender, assistant director of bands, University of Michigan; Dr. John K. Colbert, director of bands, Butler University, and Dr. Eugene Rousseau, chairman of the Wind Department and professor of saxophone, Indiana University.

Jamey Aëbersold, teacher of woodwinds and stage band clinician, Louisville; Ernest Lyon, trombone and baritone clinician, University of Louisville, and B. G. Cook, former director of the Fifth Army Band, now with the Lyons Band Instrument Company of Chicago.

Other members of the Morehead music faculty taking part include Dr. William Bigham, clarinet; Dr. Frederick Mueller, bassoon; Eugene Norden, saxophone; Joseph Martin, oboe; John Stetler, trumpet, and Robert Schietroma, percussion.

Listed on the Clinic's three-day schedule are rehearsals, clinics and special sessions for directors as well as concerts by University and clinical groups.

The University's Stage Band will present a concert at 8 p.m. Friday followed by one by the Sumphony Band at 8 p.m. Saturday.

At 4 p.m. Saturday, the Clinic's Stage Band and Junior High School Bands will appear in concert.

The Clinic will close Sunday with a concert by the high school bands, beginning at 2 p.m.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., (Feb. 5) -- The Chamber Singers and the Faculty String Quartet of the Music Department at Morehead State University will present concerts in six Eastern Kentucky communities during a three-day tour beginning February 21.

Wednesday, February 21, the groups will open the tour with an 11 a.m. concert at Lees Junior College, Jackson, and will appear in an evening concert at Hazard, the time for which has not been announced.

Thursday, February 22, the schedule includes a tentative 10:30 a.m. concert at the Corbin High School, and an afternoon appearance, beginning at 2:30 p.m., at the Middlesboro High School.

Friday, February 23, the groups will be at Sue Bennett College, London, for a 10 a.m. concert and at the Barbourville High School for the final appearance of the tour at 1:45 p.m. before returning to Morehead.

The Chamber Singers, a select, 15-voice group, will perform a cappella, as well as with piano and string trio accompaniment. The faculty quartet will perform as a group and also accompany the Chamber Singers on special numbers.

Directed by James Ross Beane, associate professor of music at the University, the program will include madrigals, folk songs, contemporary choral pieces and sacred compositions.

Making the tour with the Chamber Singers will be Billie Brierly, Eunice Cornett, Carol Detwiler, Helen Fry, Jennifer Jefferson, Jo-Anne Ray, Patricia Spangle, Carl Davis, James Gallaher, Michael Franklin, William Henson, Gary Holcombe, Daniel Kemplin and William Mearns.

Making up the faculty string quartet will be George Andrix, violin; Peggy Andrix, violin; Keith Huffman, viola; and Suanne Hower, cello.

Miss Bobbie Webb, graduate assistant pianist, who will accompany the group, is a native of Hazard. Her sister, Mary Sue Webb, is a freshman and a voice major at the University.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., (Feb. 6) — Dr. Ardyce Leightner, associate professor of Business Education at Morehead State University, is the author of an article entitled, "Record Keeping--Fact or Fiction," in the January, 1968, issue of "The Balance Sheet," a magazine distributed nationally by the Southwestern Book Company of Cincinnati.

The article will be seen by high school business teachers throughout the United States and concerns offering record keeping in addition to bookkeeping in U. S. high schools.

In her article, Dr. Leightner emphasizes that 20 percent of the high schools with enrollments of 1,000 students or more already offer record keeping in order to help solve the problem of individual differences.

Slow learners in large high schools, she points out, now study record keeping for both vocational and personal use. Some high schools allow students to choose between record keeping, and bookkeeping, while others teach record keeping along with office practice to juniors and seniors.

Record keeping in high school teaches students to reconcile bank statements, prepare legible cash records, handle savings accounts and promissory notes, make change, figure payrolls and to keep up their personal grooming.

Dr. Lightner recommends in the article that high schools having large numbers of low-ability students seriously consider record keeping as a course within the ability of these students.

Prior to joining the Morehead faculty, Dr. Leightner taught in high schools in Nebraska and Montana and at Colorado State College, Greeley, and the College of Great Falls, Great Falls, Montana.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., (Feb. 6) -- An all-expense-paid trip for a student and his teacher and a five-day cruise on a Navy ship headline the awards awaiting winners in the Fifth Northeast Kentucky Regional Science Fair, set for March 30 at Morehead State University.

To be held in the University Fieldhouse, the fair also will offer as prizes a 20-volume set of World Book Encyclopedia, a 10-volume set of The Book of Popular Science, as well as scores of other prizes, medals, ribbons and certificates.

Exhibits, prepared by science students in Northeast Kentucky high schools, will be built around specific areas of biological and physical sciences, such as chemistry, physics, earth and space science and mathematics.

Harry P. Hoge, instructor in geology at the University and the fair director, says the students' exhibits will be judged on creativity, scientific thought, thoroughness, clarity, skill, dramatic value and knowledge gained by the student who built it.

Hoge urges all participants to begin their research project as soon as possible since advance applications for entering exhibits must be completed and returned to his office not later than March 22.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., (Feb. 6) -- Two campus concerts are scheduled by Morehead State University bands during the month of February.

The Concert Band, made up of 56 members and under the direction of Dr. Robert Hawkins, director of bands at the University, and associate conductor David Bushouse, will present the first on Tuesday, February 13, at Baird Music Hall, beginning at 7:30 p. m.

Sunday, February 18, the Symphony Band, also conducted by Dr. Hawkins with James Martin as the associate conductor and made up of 76 members, will present a concert for University and townspeople at 3 p. m. in Baird Music Hall.

The Symphony Band will repeat the February 18 program at a concert during the Band Clinic to be held at the University February 23-25. This concert will be presented Saturday, February 24, at 8 p. m. and also at Baird Music Hall.

###

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., (Feb. 8) -- One hundred seniors from 14 Eastern Kentucky high schools will gather at Morehead State University Saturday (Feb. 10) for a Project Upward Bound progress meeting.

Upward Bound is a pre-college preparatory program designed to motivate young people from low-income backgrounds and inadequate secondary school preparation toward higher education.

It is supported by the Office of Economic Opportunity in Washington. There are 252 institutions participating in the program with more than 23,000 young people involved.

For the past two summers, students selected from high schools in eight Eastern Kentucky counties--Bath, Boyd, Elliott, Greenup, Johnson, Magoffin, Mason and Morgan--have participated in the program on the University campus.

Mrs. Cornella Brown, a representative of the OEO, Washington, will observe the Saturday meeting, the emphasis at which will be on a counseling session and final checks for college applications and educational intentions.

In charge will be Dr. John Duncan, director of admissions at the University, and John Fields, an Upward Bound guidance counselor.

In the evening, the students will be the guests of the University at the Morehead-Austin Peay basketball game in Laughlin Fieldhouse.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., (Feb. 8) — Drama students from six high schools will participate in the 18th annual Morehead Regional High School Drama Festival, to be held Saturday, February 17, at Button Auditorium on the Morehead State University campus.

The schools participating and their drama directors are: Mason County High, Maysville, Miss Carolyn Mastin; Paul G. Blazer High, Ashland, Miss Georgia Stamper; University Breckinridge, Morehead, Harlan Hamm; St. Patrick High, Maysville, Rev. David M. Macpherson, and Mt. Sterling High, Mrs. Bain M. Jones.

Each school will present a one-act play or a cutting from a full length play and will be judged on their presentations. Trophies will be awarded for the best actor and actress.

Each group receiving a superior rating will be eligible to compete in the State Drama Festival at the University of Kentucky.

The public is invited, and the tentative schedule of presentations shows:

9 a.m., "Spoon River Anthology," Mason County; 10 a.m. "Riders to the Sea," Paul G. Blazer; 11 a.m., "Strange Rain," University Breckinridge; 1 p.m., "The Boor," St. Patrick, and 2 p.m., "Take a Letter," Mt. Sterling.

and better pre

MOREHEAD

OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MAD STATE UNIVERSITY
AD, KENTUCKY

AD, Ky., (Feb. 9) — A new degree program, designed to provide more
pared teachers for vocational trade and technical schools, has been
announced at Morehead State University.

Two programs—an associate degree and a Bachelor of Science degree—will
be offered, according to Dr. C. Nelson Grote, dean of the School of Applied
Sciences and Technology at the University.

Both programs provide for all requirements recently established by the
State Board of Education in these areas, he said.

Although pending approval by the University's Curriculum Committee and
the State Board for Vocational Education, it is expected that both of the new
programs will be implemented by the summer term of this year.

Tim Baker, a member of the industrial education faculty at the University,
has been named co-ordinator of the new programs, Dr. Grote said.

A total of 128 hours of credit is required for the Bachelor of Science
degree and 64 hours for the associate degree, he said.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

MOREHEAD, Ky., Feb. 9 --After producing many plays and being largely responsible for obtaining a wealth of trophies for excellence in speech and drama at the school, Drama Coach Harlan Hamm of Morehead State University's Breckinridge school currently is producing and directing what he terms his most exciting play--"Strange Rain," by Sonia Brown.

The one-act play, which uses a Greek-type of delivery, will be presented February 17, as part of the Morehead Regional Drama Festival. A number of other high school drama groups from the region also will participate in the festival.

"The students have become quite enthusiastic about doing the play, which deals with the sorrows of mothers who lose their sons in war," Hamm says.

"At first they were more interested in doing something like a light comedy, but now that they have gotten into the production they seem to value the worth of doing something they feel to be relevant to today's world," he added.

Hamm, son of Mr. and Mrs. Clifford Lanham, Vine Street, Felecity, Ohio, says he had a lot of fun last year doing a readers theater production, a completely new media for the performing arts. Hamm adapted the play from the novel, "The Joyous Season" by Patrick Dennis.

Hamm, who has had summer theatre experience at Wilmington (Ohio) Summer College Theatre and the Huron (Ohio) Playhouse, has planned a summer program at Breckinridge for high school teachers and students as well as University students.

He says this experiment will be somewhat like summer stock but also will have courses for the students to take while participating in the productions. The summer project has been proposed and is awaiting final approval from Washington, from whence federal aid is expected.

Hamm recently selected the cast for the "Glass Menagerie" by Tennessee Williams, to be produced sometime during the latter part of March.

(more)

drama coach Harlan Hamm of msu 2222222

Hamm said the students themselves selected the Williams play from a number of others. He believes they chose it over others, because of the realistic technique Williams employs in developing real-life characters in such a way that the students tend to identify themselves with the characters in the play.

Hamm, a 26-year-old bachelor, is a speech and drama graduate of Morehead. He earned his masters from Bowling Green State University in Ohio.

The National Thespian Society's national office describes Hamm as "one of the Thespian Society's outstanding state directors." The dean of Morehead's School of Education, Dr. Kenneth E. Dawson, notes that under Hamm's direction, "Breckinridge School has introduced outstanding innovative programs in speech and drama."

At Breckinridge, Hamm is sponsor of the Thespian Chapter, the National Forensic League, the Student Council, and the school newspaper.

Last year, Hamm was chosen Kentucky's "Outstanding Young Speech Teacher of the Year," award which is sponsored by the Southern Speech Association. He will attend the annual convention of the SSA in Memphis in April.

Hamm was especially cited for his leadership in Kentucky educational theatre. He has served as director of the Kentucky state Thespians since 1966. He was host to the first Kentucky State Thespian Conference in 1967, and will participate in the 12th National Dramatic Arts Conference to be held June 16-22 at Indiana University.

In state speech and drama activities, Hamm served as Chairman of the KSA Ethics and Standards Committee.

Hamm is also serving as chairman of a special committee to investigate the status and needs of Kentucky drama education for the Kentucky High School Speech League.

Hamm will accompany 24 Rowan County high school students and two other faculty members on a five-week European tour beginning July 15.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., (Feb. 12) -- "The Importance of Being Earnest" by Oscar Wilde, will be presented by the Morehead State University Theatre in Button Auditorium, March 14, 15, and 16.

The Importance of Being Earnest has generally been considered by critics over the last 60 years to be one of the most scintillating, most glitteringly polished comedies in the English language.

The plot is concerned with a man who assumes the name of Earnest as a light-hearted device, and then finds it necessary to live under that name instead of his own.

Alan Tongret, a junior from Yorktown Heights, N. Y., will play a rich and idle young man named Jack Worthing, who has invented a younger brother, Earnest, in order to slip away to London on pretense of visiting him.

Jack Worthing's friend, Algernon, will be portrayed by Bill Hammack, junior from Lexington. Algernon assumes the identity of Jack's fictitious brother to promote his own interests.

Terri Bonar, freshman from Covington; and Peggy Holbrook, junior from Raceland, will be seen as Gwendoline and Cecily, the two young ladies who are the objects of the affections of Jack and Algernon.

Jen Bohannon, senior from Waddy, will portray Lady Bracknell, whose sharp observations on life and love are among the highlights of the play.

Miss Prism, the spinster governess, will be played by Gayle Johnson, sophomore from Frankfort. Steve Morgan, sophomore from Dayton, Ohio, will portray Rev. Chasuble.

Gus Persson and Rick Grieser will be seen as Lane and Merriman, servants of Algernon and Jack.

(more)

morehead play 222222

Tickets priced at \$1.00 go on sale at the Doran Student House March 11. They may also be obtained by writing Morehead Theatre, Box 684, Morehead State University, Morehead, Kentucky 40351.

The author, Oscar Wilde, became one of the most talked about personalities of his day after coming to London in 1884. His paradoxes and witty sayings were widely quoted. Some well known works by Wilde, other than The Importance of Being Earnest, are: his novel, The Picture of Dorian Gray; and many plays including An Ideal Husband and Lady Windermere's Fan.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

FOR RELEASE ANY TIME AFTER MONDAY, FEBRUARY 12, 1968

MOREHEAD, Ky., Feb. 12 — William Bradley Daniels, son of Mr. and Mrs. Robert Daniels, Paintsville, presented a senior recital yesterday at Morehead State University's Baird Music Hall.

Daniels is an euphonium student of Gene Deaton, a member of the Morehead State University brass faculty. He was accompanied at the piano by Mrs. Fran Deaton, wife of the faculty member.

While at Morehead, Daniels has been a member of the marching band, symphony band, brass choir, and concert choir. He has performed in student recitals.

His recital consisted of compositions by Bizet, Chopart, Shepherd, and Rossini.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., (Feb. 13) -- The first winner of the newly-offered Scholarship Cup for campus inter-club competition among the five women's social clubs at Morehead State University is Chi Phi Delta.

The cup was presented to the club president, Miss Charlotte Reid, Winchester, Ohio, by President Adron Doran prior to the Morehead-Murray basketball game here last night in recognition of the 2.820 scholastic average attained by the 36 members of the organization during the fall semester.

Provided by an anonymous donor, the cup will be a traveling scholastic trophy. It will be awarded at the end of each semester to the woman's social club on campus with the highest academic average.

The other clubs include Alpha Gamma, Theta Sigma Tau, Capa Tridents and Lakota.

Miss Reid, a senior, currently is doing her student teaching at the Russell Independent High School at Russell. Sponsors of the club are Mrs. William Moore, an instructor in mathematics at the University, and Miss Bettie McClaskey, a member of the Home Economics faculty.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

MOREHEAD, Ky., Feb. 13--Karl and Beverly Payne, a husband and wife musical team, will present a piano duet recital in Baird Music Hall at Morehead State University at 7:30 p.m., Feb. 15.

Karl Payne, who earned both his BM and MM degrees from Indiana University, is a Morehead Music faculty member. He was a student of Joseph Battista, who recently performed on the campus in an Eastern Kentucky Celebrity Series concert.

Payne appears frequently as soloist and accompanist on faculty recitals.

Mrs. Payne earned her degree from Indiana University where she studied piano with Walter Robert. She teaches music privately in Morehead.

The recital will be a true duet one in that all music to be performed was written for one piano, four hands.

They will play "Sonata II in B Flat" by Mozart; "Petite Suite" by Debussy; "Sonata" by Heiden; "The Creel" (Suite after Izaak Walton) by Rawsthorne; and "Children's Games" by Bizet.

Payne is the son of Mrs. Dorothy S. Payne, a well-known concert pianist in Cincinnati. Mrs. Payne is the daughter of Dr. and Mrs. L. E. McGahey of Robinson, Ill.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., (Feb. 13) -- Larry Keenan, piano, and Gary Holcombe, baritone, will present a morning assembly program at Pikeville College Friday, February 16.

Keenan, a member of the piano faculty at Morehead State University, was a piano student of Joseph Battista at Indiana University where he received both his bachelor and master degrees in music.

Holcombe is a graduate assistant at the University. He recently appeared in the campus opera, "Il Tabarro," and both he and Keenan have been associated for several years with the summer production of the "Stephen Foster Story" at Bardstown.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., (Feb. 13) -- Mrs. Peggy Andrix, a member of the music faculty at Morehead State University, will present a recital Tuesday, February 21, at 7:30 p.m. in Baird Music Hall on the campus.

Mrs. Andrix, who will be accompanied at the piano by Mrs. Lucretia Stetler, has a B. M. and M. M. degree from the University of Illinois. She studied violin with Paul Rolland and John Garvey and has performed at Fort Worth, Ithaca, N. Y., Boston and London.

In addition, she has played with the Houston Symphony and the Puerto Rico Symphony, and has held a Fulbright scholarship and the Fromm Fellowship.

Mrs. Andrix's program will include: "Sonata No. 6 in G Major," by Bach; "Variations and Capriccio," by Della Joio; "Six Variations K. 360" by Mozart; and "Sonata No. 4 Children's Day at the Camp Meeting," by Ives.

There is no charge and the public is invited to attend.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., (Feb. 14) -- Gary Holcombe, Bardstown, graduate assistant in music at Morehead State University, placed second in the Metropolitan Opera Auditions held in Huntington, W. Va., last weekend.

This ranking entitles him to enter the regional auditions to be held at Indiana University, Bloomington, in March. Holcombe is a student of James Ross Beane, associate professor of voice at the University.

Holcombe is well known in Kentucky music circles. Recently he appeared in the role of Michel in the opera, "Il Tabarro," by Puccini. He also sang several summers with the Stephen Foster drama at Bardstown and toured the state in the production of Menotti's "Old Maid and the Thief" under Moritz Boxhard's direction.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., Feb. 16--Morehead State University, one of 15 universities and colleges across the country recently approved by the Department of the Army for a Reserve Officers Training Corps program in 1968, is one of the fastest emerging universities in the nation today.

It is located at Morehead, Ky., midway between Lexington and Ashland on U. S. 60 and two miles from the Interstate 64 interchange with Highway 32.

Founded in 1922 as Morehead State Normal School, the institution always has been dedicated to the philosophy that the public system of higher education in America is essential to the nation's democratic way of life.

It was in 1966 that the institution achieved full maturity and was renamed Morehead State University.

There are five Schools within the multi-purpose, state-supported institution: Applied Sciences and Technology, Education, Humanities, Sciences and Mathematics and Social Sciences. The A. B. and B. S. Degrees are offered in many fields, while various graduate programs lead to the Master's degree.

The primary function of the University always has been that of teaching, and the strong faculty prides itself on its sincere interest in the welfare of the student.

The transition from high school to college is a trying experience for many and Morehead State University is widely known for its assistance to the individual student in developing proper study and reading habits, finding desirable housing, employment, student loans and scholarships and in job placement after graduation.

President of the University is Dr. Adron Doran, a native West Kentuckian and a former speaker of the Kentucky House of Representatives, Dr. Doran holds B.S. and M.A. degrees from Murray State University and a Doctor of Education degree from the University of Kentucky.

A past chairman of the National Education Association Legislative Commission and a member of the Advisory Committee on Education to the Appalachian

(more)

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., (Feb. 16) -- Six of the most outstanding band instructors in the nation will compose the visiting faculty for the annual Band Clinic to be held at Morehead State University February 23-25.

More than 400 selected musicians from 70 Kentucky high schools are expected to take part in the clinic, which will include rehearsals, clinics, special sessions for directors as well as concerts by University and clinical groups.

Members of the guest faculty include:

George Cavender, assistant director of bands at the University of Michigan. Cavender went to Michigan in 1952 from Ypsilanti, Mich., where he had been director of instrumental music in the Ypsilanti schools. He also is assistant conductor of the Michigan Symphony Band, works with the marching band and conducts the varsity band.

Dr. John K. Colbert, director of the symphonic band and wind ensemble and professor of music at the Jordan College of Music, Butler University, Indianapolis. Dr. Colbert has played trumpet with the Radio City Music Hall Symphony, Cincinnati Summer Opera, the Louisville Philharmonic, Jimmy James band, the National Symphony Orchestra in New York and the Indianapolis Symphony Orchestra.

Jamey Aebersold, who teaches privately in New Albany, Ind. Presently, Aebersold, who holds a Master of Music degree from Indiana University, is writing a practice book and the second volume of "A New Approach to Jazz Improvisation." He will be a woodwind and stage band instructor at the clinic.

Ernest Lyon, who is in his 17th year as a trombone and baritone instructor at the University of Louisville. A native of Elliott County and a 1932 graduate of Ashland High School, Lyon has been at the U of L for 30 years, 20 of which were in band direction.

Although he has taught many phases of music during his career, Lyon is nationally-known for his knowledge of low brass, counterpoint, orchestration and conducting.

(more)

band clinic at msu 2222222

Dr. Eugene Rousseau, chairman of the Wind Department and professor of saxophone at the University of Indiana. His study includes a year with Marcel Mule at the Conservatoire National de Paris on a Fulbright grant.

B. G. Cook, for six years director of the famous Fifth U. S. Army band. Cook retired last June after 22 years with the Army, during which he also served as assistant director of the 293rd Army Band, known as "MacArthur's Own," in Tokyo.

He also was assistant chief instructor with the U. S. Naval School of Music, Washington; director of the 3rd Armored Division Band, Fort Knox; director of the San Francisco Port of Embarkation Band; director of the Headquarters, U. S. Army Europe band in Heidelberg, Germany, and Staff Band Officer for the United States Army Europe, which involved the supervision of 18 Army bands scattered across the European continent.

In charge of the clinic is Dr. Robert Hawkins, director of bands at Morehead. A number of the University's faculty members also will serve as instructors, including: James Martin, flute; David Bushouse, horn and low brass; Dr. William Bigham, clarinet; Dr. Frederick Mueller, bassoon; Eugene Norden, saxophone; Joseph Martin, oboe; John Stetler, trumpet, and Robert Schietroma, percussion.

The University's Stage Band will present a concert at 8 p.m. Friday, followed by one by the Symphony Band at 8 p.m. Saturday.

At 4 p.m. Saturday, the Clinic's Stage Band and Junior High School Bands will appear in concert. The clinic will close Sunday with a concert by the high school bands, beginning at 2 p.m.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., (Feb. 19) -- An article, dealing with the current movement to unite partially various segments of the Christian churches of the world, has been compiled by two Morehead State University faculty members and has appeared in the February 4 issue of "The Living Church," an Episcopalian magazine published in Minneapolis, Minn.

Dr. William Keller, professor of business education, and Allan Gnagy, assistant professor of philosophy, have combined their interests and talents in writing the article, entitled, "Uniat Status."

Gnagy says the article deals with the effort of many fractionalized Christian churches, including the Catholic church and the Greek Orthodox church, to unite themselves better to express the oneness of "the Body of Christ."

As would be expected, Gnagy says that more success is being made among the Protestant churches themselves in uniting with each other than is being made in getting an affiliation between the various Protestant denominations and the Catholic and Greek Orthodox churches.

The term, "uniat status," in this application, Gnagy explained, implies that there will be some organizational unit, but that the individual churches will maintain their own doctrines, practices and rituals.

The article discusses the pros and cons of uniat status and points out the trends evident in certain actions taken by religious dignitaries of all churches.

It is not necessary for one to have a theological background to understand what the two authors are suggesting as the solution to an important problem in religion today.

Dr. Keller is head of business education at the University and has a lengthy background in teaching and work experiences from Florida to Alaska.

An ordained Presbyterian minister, Gnagy holds an MA degree in philosophy from the University of New Mexico, where he taught for a year before joining the Morehead faculty.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., Feb. 19--John E. Jones, Jr., and John B. Du Puy III will present a joint senior recital at Baird Music Hall on the Morehead State University campus Tuesday, February 27, at 7:30 p.m. Both are students of Dr. William Bigham, professor of music at the University.

Jones is the son of Mr. and Mrs. John E. Jones, Sr., Union City, Ind., and is a member of the symphony band, marching band, orchestra, clarinet choir, concert chorus and the University chorus.

He also is president of Phi Mu Alpha Sinfonia, a member of Les Courants, and is participating in the Honors Program. His recital pieces will include:

"Grand Concerto" (1st movement) by Weber; 3rd and 4th movements of the Saint-Saens' "Sonate"; 2nd movement of "Sonata" by Brahms, and "Fantasy Sonata" (in one movement by Burnet Tuthill.)

Du Puy is the son of Mr. and Mrs. John B. Du Puy of Pikeville. He is a member of the symphony band, the marching band, concert band and the clarinet choir. He also has served as vice-president and historian of Phi Mu Alpha and has been on the University's dean's list for four semesters.

His recital numbers will include "Concerto for Clarinet," by Mozart; and "Sonata in F Minor" by Brahms.

Both will be accompanied at the piano by Karl Payne, a member of the University's piano faculty.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., (Feb. 20) — The spring semester enrollment at Morehead State University is the largest in the history of the institution, Dr. John R. Duncan, director of admissions, has announced.

A total of 5,780 students are registered for the spring term, reflecting an increase of 588 over the same period last year, in which the previous high mark of 5,192 was reached.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., Feb. 26--James Ross Beane, director of choral activities at Morehead State University, has been invited to participate in a summer honors program in Birmingham, Ala., June 1-16.

The invitation for Beane to serve as master clinician in the area of choral music education came from John Fowler of the Jefferson County (Ala.) Board of Education's Fine Arts Department.

During the two week period he will work with 70 of the most talented choral students in the school system, made up of 114 schools.

Beane will work with the students in an instructional materials center that houses closed circuit TV, an art education area, a library, and a cultural arts auditorium.

Fowler said Beane was chosen to participate in the event because of his outstanding work and excellent reputation as a music educator.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., Feb. 26--Miss Laura Hackney, sophomore at Morehead State University's Breckinridge School, was acclaimed best actress of the recent Morehead Regional Drama Festival.

Miss Hackney performed the role of an expectant mother worrying about losing her yet unborn child in war in the one-act play, "Strange Rain" by Sonia Brown.

Since she was a junior in high school, Miss Hackney has read poetry, done serious interpretation, extemporaneous speaking, original oratory and debating.

Miss Hackney is currently in rehearsals for the Breckinridge production of "The Glass Menagerie", to be presented in late March. Harlan Hamm, head of the school's speech and drama department, will produce and direct the play.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., Feb. 26--A baroque ensemble recital will be presented at Baird Music Hall at Morehead State University tonight (Thursday), beginning at 7:30 p. m. The program will be presented in three sections.

The first section is the Brandenburg Concerto No. 4, by Johann Sebastian Bach. The concerto features a violin soloist and two flute solo parts, backed by a small string orchestra and harpsichord.

Mrs. Peggy Andrix will be the violin soloist. The flute parts will be played by Mr. and Mrs. James Martin, and Violet Severy will play the harpsichord. The strings of the MSU Chamber Orchestra, under the direction of George Andrix, will provide the accompaniment for the solo parts.

The second segment of the program is the Cantata No. 82, also composed by Bach. Performed by smaller forces, the baritone soloist is Gary Holcombe, oboist Joseph Martin, cellist Suanne Hower and harpsichordist Larry Keenan.

Following intermission, a program of Renaissance music will be presented by the Morehead State University Collegium Musicum. This portion of the concert has been prepared by Dr. Frederick Mueller and is divided into three parts.

A Cantiga de Santa Maria, a Spanish 13th century song, and "Blow Thy Horn, Hunter," a 14th century English secular song will be sung by the Collegium Singers.

(more)

Tenor John Atwood will sing a solo by Thomas Stölzer, a 15th century German composer. The instrumental consort, consisting of recorders, violos, gamba and percussion will present a selection of canzones and dances of the 14th, 15th and 16th centuries.

A special feature of the program will be the guest appearance of Dr. Gordon Kinney, gamba soloist and professor of musicology at the University of Kentucky. Dr. Kinney will play with the consort and present a solo selection on the gamba.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., (Feb. 26) -- Morehead State University expects to have the first set of triplets in its history on campus as students next fall.

Dr. John R. Duncan, director of admissions, has announced the admissions of James, Jon and Joel Williams, 18-year-old triplet sons of Mrs. Martha Williams of Canal Winchester, Ohio. Another son, Jeffrey, currently is a sophomore at the University.

"We've seen many twins come and go in the 36 years I have been here," Registrar Linus Fair said, "but to my knowledge these boys will be the first set of triplets we've ever had on campus."

James, Jon and Joel will be graduating this spring from the Bloom Carroll High School in Canal Winchester, where they have been unusually active in school affairs, each winning a Wagnoll Scholarship to continue their education.

All three are members of the all-Ohio band, all-county band, the concert, marching and dance bands at their school, as well as the solo and ensemble choir, music club, class play committee and the book club.

They also found time to play football, basketball, softball and to participate in the Science Fair.

The most active of the three, Joel, also is a member of the National Honor Society, the student council, vice-president of the class of '68 and the Future Teachers' Club. He also has run cross country on the track team.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., (Feb. 26) -- The Morehead State University Horn Ensemble, under the direction of David Bushouse, will present a concert of music written and transcribed for French horns Sunday, March 3, at Baird Music Hall on the campus. The program will begin at 3 p.m.

Some of the unique works for groups of six or eight horns were written for the Los Angeles Horn Club, and they exploit the variety of tonal colors that can be produced by the modern horn.

Also to be performed is music by some of the old masters, such as Bach, Palestrina, di Lasso and Mendelssohn. These works have been transcribed for the modern horn ensemble.

Performing groups of horns will vary in size from two to ten. Students performing will be Kenneth Holbrook and Karen Reed, Raceland; Dawn Fraley, Rush; James Gallaher, Louisa; Fletcher Rainer, Colorado Springs, Colo.; Donald Noderer, Bethel Park, Pa.; Carolyn Glass, Harriman, Tenn.; Charles Lee, Crown Point, Ind.; Henry Szedon, Mongahela, Pa., and Rhoda Risner, Phyllis.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., Feb. 27--Contracts have been awarded and construction is expected to start immediately on two modern residence halls and eight tennis courts at Morehead State University, Dr. Adron Doran, president of the University, has announced.

A \$2,477,700 contract for the construction of a 19-story, 512-bed men's residence hall has been awarded to the Messer Construction Co., Cincinnati.

Total cost of the building, including equipment, furnishings and architects' fees, will be \$2,760,246. With completion scheduled for the fall of 1969, the new dormitory will be the eighth for men on the Morehead campus and the first of a planned four-unit complex to be built at the corner of University Blvd. and Henry Ward Drive.

The Sullivan & Cozart Construction Co., Louisville, has been awarded a \$2,327,000 contract for the construction of a 10-story, 400-bed residence hall for women, total cost for which is expected to be \$2,591,000.

The new dormitory, the eighth for women at the University, will be built across a valley just north of the campus. Access to a rear parking lot will be provided by a ground-level, drive-through lobby area. It also is scheduled for completion in the fall of 1969.

Both dormitories are being financed by the University's Housing and Dining System Revenue Bonds, Series J, which were sold on February 21. Principal and interest on the bonds is retired annually from student dormitory rental fees.

An additional \$62,552 contract also has been awarded for the construction of the eight tennis courts. These will be located near the athletic dormitory at Breathitt Sports Center and will replace the ones presently located on the site of the proposed new men's residence hall complex.

Work on these will start as soon as weather permits with a 60-day completion date expected.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., (Mar. 1) -- The Chamber Symphony of Philadelphia will appear at Morehead State University Sunday, March 10, in a concert at Button Auditorium, beginning at 8 p.m.

The appearance of the Pennsylvanians will be the sixth and final program presented this season at the University by the Northeast Kentucky Celebrity Series.

Previous presentations of the Celebrity Series this year have been the Greg Smith Singers, "Stop the World! I Want to Get Off," "The Marriage of Figaro," Joseph Battista and the Preservation Hall Jazz Group of New Orleans.

The Chamber Symphony of Philadelphia, under the direction of Conductor Anshel Brusilow, is exactly the size orchestra Mozart, Haydn, Beethoven, and even Mendelssohn and Schubert had in mind when they calculated instrumental balances for their works.

Ideal for presenting the widest possible variety of repertoire, the Philadelphia group includes 36 players, a full complement of string, woodwinds, brass and percussion. A large symphonic library is at its disposal, including masterpieces of the baroque period as well as compositions by outstanding contemporary composers.

These include especially commissioned works by Benjamin Lees and David Sheinfeld. Composer Richard Yardumian's Mass in English, commissioned by Fordham University as part of its 125th anniversary celebration, was given a premiere performance by the group at Philharmonic Hall in New York on March 31, 1967.

The Chamber Symphony of Philadelphia does not compete with big orchestras. Each group has its own repertoire. The Chamber Symphony can play a Bach Suite, a Mozart Piano Concerto, a modern work for tape recorder and 33 instruments.

One of America's foremost young musicians, Conductor Brusilow has exchanged his bow for a baton, following in the tradition of such famed violin-cello-conductors as Nikisch, Toscanini, Barbirolli, Monteux, Munch, Ormandy, Kleiber and, intermittently, Yehudi Menuhin and David Oistrakh.

(more)

chamber symphony of philadelphia at msu 2222222

Brusilow made his debut as a violinist at Carnegie Hall when he was 17, and has conducted the world renowned Philadelphia Orchestra and other major symphonies. Most recently, he guest conducted the National Symphony in Washington with Russian cellist, Mstislav Rostropovich, as soloist.

The group's Morehead appearance will be one of 126 concerts being presented on a nation-wide tour in its inaugural season.

msu approved for rotc program 2222222

Commission, Dr. Doran was named "Kentuckian of the Year" by the Kentucky Press Association in 1959, and in 1966 was presented with the "Distinguished Kentuckian Award" by former Gov. Edward T. Breathitt.

Currently, Dr. Doran is serving as one of 15 members recently named by President Lyndon B. Johnson to the National Advisory Council on Education Professions Development.

The University's tremendous growth since 1954 can be attributed largely to the dedication to the institution, the foresight and the dynamic leadership of this nationally-recognized educator.

The physical facilities at Morehead are second to none. More than 50 major structures dot the 455-acre mountainside campus, reflecting an investment of more than \$55,000,000 in the youth of Kentucky since 1954. A \$15,000,000 expansion program currently is at the halfway point.

Five new buildings have been completed in the last year. The most spectacular of these is Mignon Tower, a 16-story, cylindrical structure which dominates the campus.

The Tower also is the central unit of Mignon Complex, four residence halls for women named for Mrs. Mignon Doran, wife of the President and "home" to 1,180 coeds.

The other four newly-completed buildings are: Alumni Tower, a 10-story residence hall for men; a new 40-unit apartment building for married students; a 132-man athletic dormitory and a \$1,676,000 building to house the physical education program.

The new health building features an activities room of more than 20,000 square feet of floor space and large enough for four basketball games to be played simultaneously on regulation-size courts.

Scheduled for completion in 1968 are: a 9-story Professional Education Graduate Studies Building; an addition to Lappin Science Hall; an Art Building, and a \$1,289,000 addition to Baird Music Hall.

(more)

The University not only continues to expand its physical facilities, increase its student population and to attract a distinguished faculty, but continues to develop an academic program which is second to none.

The Board of Regents recently created the Morehead Community College to develop experiences to serve students in counties adjoining Rowan County who desire training in terminal programs.

It is against this background that the University's newly-approved Department of Military Science will become operational with the fall 1968 semester.

More than 6,150 students currently attend the University, and its faculty numbers more than 300. More than 1,000 freshmen and an estimated 75 sophomores and juniors are expected to participate in the new ROTC program next fall.

Lieutenant Colonel Thomas A. Harris, a veteran of 26 years with the Army, has been named head of the new Department of Military Science at Morehead, and reported on campus for his new assignment on February 5.

A native of South Bend, Ind., Colonel Harris has served for the past two years as executive officer and assistant professor of military science at Eastern Kentucky State University at nearby Richmond, Ky.

Prior to being assigned to the Eastern University unit, Colonel Harris served three years as professor of military science at the University of Michigan. He received his commission in the Purdue University ROTC program in 1940.

The new Morehead ROTC program will be a "general military science program," according to Colonel Harris. All 14 branches of the service will be taught with students being given the opportunity to select the branch service for which they want to train for a possible commission.

Two types of programs will be offered. There will be a four-year program and an accelerated, two-year program under which students can qualify for a reserve or regular army commission on a concentrated training basis.

The number of credit hours involved will be eight for the basic course and 10 for the advanced course, making a total of 18 for the full, four-year program.

(more)

msu approved for rotc program 4444444

Under provisions of the accelerated program, the first officer to be commissioned at the University will receive his second-lieutenant bars in June of 1970. The first students to successfully complete the four-year program will be commissioned in June of 1972.

Serving as the liaison man between the Army and the University will be William Ewers, advisor to the president, military affairs, and a veteran of 24 years of military service, 13 of which were spent in ROTC work.

Ewers, who retired from the Army in June, 1966, as a sergeant major, holds 33 military awards and decorations and served in both theaters of operations during World War II.

His ROTC experience includes three-year chief instructor tours at the following institutions: West Virginia University, Morgantown, W. Va.; University of Hawaii, Honolulu; Virginia Military Institute, Lexington, Va., and Kamehameha Schools, Honolulu.

At the time of his retirement, he was chief of operations and training at the U. S. Army Training Center, Fort Gordon, Ga.

Eventually, the University's new Department of Military Science will be housed in Button Auditorium and Gymnasium, for 38 years the scene of historic Morehead State University basketball games, concerts and social events.

The building soon will undergo an extensive remodeling program in being made ready for use by the cadets.

An eight-point rifle range, armory, uniform storage facilities and two offices will be constructed on the ground floor, and the entire area will be air-conditioned.

The school's first gymnasium, used in recent years for physical education classes and as the home court for the University's Breckinridge School basketball team, will be converted to provide for an indoor drill area for use in inclement weather, six classrooms and seven offices.

(more)

msu approved for rotc program 5555555

An outdoor drill area also has been carved out of the mountainside within 150 yards of the building, while formal parades and exercises are expected to be held at the University's Breathitt Sports Center on the eastern end of the campus.

With its program now approved, Morehead becomes the last of Kentucky's public colleges to offer Reserve Officers Training Corps programs. Similar programs are in operation on the campuses of Murray, Western Kentucky, and Eastern Kentucky Universities and the University of Kentucky.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., (Mar. 4) -- Plans are nearing completion for the appearance March 22 at Morehead State University of the Chet Atkins-Boots Randolph-Floyd Cramer Masters Festival of Music.

The two-and-one-half-hour show to be staged by the nationally known Nashville musicians will begin at 8 p.m. in the Laughlin Fieldhouse on the campus.

The three stars will co-headline the fast-moving show, termed by many as perhaps the most successful show, artistically and commercially, operating out of Nashville, Tenn.

Atkins, an internationally-acclaimed guitarist, will co-star with sax-specialist Randolph and pianist Cramer. Also spotlighted will be an extra-added attraction in the brilliant young guitarist-singer-writer Jerry Reed.

Now in its fifth year, the Masters Festival features instrumentals although some humor by Randolph is blended into the presentations.

The co-stars will be doing some of their latest and most popular recordings-- Cramer on "Gentle on My Mind," Randolph on "Big Daddy's Alabammy Bound," and Atkins on "Lara's Theme."

The Festival of Music is expected to be one of the biggest attractions brought to the campus this season.

Atkins, who owns more than a dozen guitars--estimated to be worth \$10,000--made his first public appearance as a pro when he was nine years old. He played an old guitar which his father had obtained for him in a trade for an even older pistol.

"I played with some of the older musicians in my hometown of Luttrell (Knox County), Tenn.," he recalls.

"They--the musicians--let me play with them in schools and at the opening of grocery stores in the summer. The owner would usually give us two or three dollars each and all the watermelon we could eat."

(more)

nashville musicians at msu 2222222

Since then Atkins has cut more than 40 successful albums.

A native of Paducah, Ky., Randolph ranks with the late Vice-President Alben Barkley and humorist-writer Irving S. Cobb as the best known products of that Western Kentucky city.

His original musical instrument wasn't a sax. He began with the ukulele and later in high school played the trombone.

"I never had a lesson," he recalls. "The first two tunes I learned on the trombone were 'Sweet Sue' and 'Tuxedo Junction'." He shifted to the saxophone in the early 1940's.

Pianist Cramer was introduced to the keyboard at the early age of five when his parents gave him a spinet on his fifth birthday.

"I never treated it as a toy," he says, but it was not until I was 13 that I settled down to give it much attention. I played by ear and believe this natural ability had something to do with my dislike for taking lessons. I think, too, you'll find that anyone who plays by ear is difficult to teach."

Born in Shreveport, La., and raised in the small southeast Arkansas saw-mill community of Huttig, Cramer is famous for his "bent note" technique. "This," he says, "is hitting two notes in a hurry. The result is a lonesome sound."

Also on the March 22 show will be the Nashville All-Stars Band.

Advance tickets are on sale at the University Business Office. Reserve seats are \$3.00 and \$2.50 each, and there is a \$2.00 advance reserve price available for students.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., (March 4)--"The Importance of Being Earnest," the third production of the 1967-68 season will be presented by the Morehead State University Theater March 14, 15 and 16 at 8 p. m. in Button Auditorium on the campus.

The play, written by Oscar Wilde, has been considered generally by critics over the last 60 years as one of the most scintillating and most polished comedies in the English language.

The plot is concerned with a man who assumes the name of Earnest as a lighthearted device, and then finds it necessary to live under that name instead of his own.

In writing of John Gielgud's recent New York revival of the play, critic George Jean Nathan wrote: "For wit one must look far in the modern drama to find its like. It is so extremely skillful a comedy in all directions that, see it as often as one may, it still exercises its fascination."

Alan Tongret, a junior, will play a rich and idle young man name Jack Worthing, who has invented a younger brother, Earnest, in order to slip away to London on pretense of visiting him.

Jack Worthing's friend, Algernon, will be played by Bill Hammack, junior from Lexington. Algernon assumes the identity of Jack's fictitious brother to promote his own interests.

Terri Bonar, freshman from Covington, and Peggy Holbrook, junior from Raceland, will be seen as Gwendoline and Cecily, the two young ladies who are the objects of the affections of Jack and Algernon.

Jen Bohannon, senior from Waddy, will play Lady Bracknell, whose sharp observations on life and love are among the highlights of the play.

(more)

morehead drama 2222222

Miss Prism, the spinster governess, will be played by Gayle Johnson, sophomore from Frankfort. Steve Morgan, a sophomore, will play Rev. Chasuble.

Gus Persson and Rick Grieser will be seen as Lane and Merriman, servants of Algernon and Jack.

Tickets, priced at \$1.00, go on sale at the Doran Student House March 11. They also may be obtained by writing Morehead Theatre, Box 684, Morehead State University, Morehead, Ky. 40351.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., (March 5)--Two concerts and two recitals are scheduled to be presented at Morehead State University within the next two weeks.

Thursday night, March 7, the University's Woodwind Ensemble will present a recital in Baird Music Hall, beginning at 7:30 p. m.

Sunday afternoon, March 10, the Chamber Symphony of Philadelphia will present a concert in Button Auditorium under the sponsorship of the North-eastern Kentucky Celebrity Series. The program will start at 3 p. m.

Tuesday, March 12, the Phi Mu Alpha will present a recital at Baird Music Hall, beginning at 7:30 p. m.

The Concert Choir and Woodwind Ensemble will present a concert Sunday, March 17, under the direction of James Ross Beane, beginning at 3 p. m. in Button Auditorium. The program will include the Stravinsky "Symphony of Psalms" and the Poulenc "Gloria."

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., (March 11)--The annual meeting of the Morehead State University alumni in the northern Kentucky-southern Ohio area will be held Friday, April 5, at the Lookout House in Covington, beginning at 7 p. m. (EST)..

Last year's northern Kentucky-southern Ohio meeting attracted more than 400 alumni and friends of the University, and was the largest off-campus meeting ever sponsored by the Alumni Association.

"We have a large number of alumni concentrated in this area," said Alumni President Lucien Rice, Zanesville, Ohio. "We hope our many graduates and friends in this area will join us on this annual occasion."

Parents of students enrolled at the University and other interested persons are invited to attend the meeting.

"We are planning an outstanding program," Director of Alumni Relations Rondal Hart said. "In addition to dinner, there will be music by the University orchestra for both listening and dancing pleasure."

"A color slide presentation, 'This Is Morehead Country,' also will be presented, depicting the University as it is today as compared with that of yesteryear," he said.

Tickets at \$2.50 should be purchased in advance. These are available from the Office of Alumni Affairs, Morehead State University, Morehead, Ky., 40351. Invitations and reservation cards are being sent to all alumni in the northern Kentucky-southern Ohio area.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., (March 11) -- A former Miss America and the reigning Miss Kentucky will participate in the first annual Miss MSU Pageant at Morehead State University Saturday, March 30.

Maria Beale Fletcher, Miss America of 1962, will serve as Mistress of Ceremonies at the pageant, to be held at Button Auditorium on the campus.

The reigning Miss Kentucky, Jo-Anne Clark, Jeffersontown, will appear as a guest star, singing several songs and accompanying herself on the guitar.

She also will assist in the crowning of the new Miss MSU, who will represent the University in the Miss Kentucky pageant in Louisville in July, the winner of which will represent the state in the Miss America pageant in Atlantic City next September.

Miss Fletcher, whose parents operate the Fletcher School of Dancing in Asheville, N. C., danced as a member of the famous Radio City Rockettes in New York for six months before entering the Miss North Carolina pageant as Miss Asheville and winning the 1962 Miss America title.

She has traveled extensively, emceeding more than 40 beauty pageants preliminary to Miss America competitions and entertaining American troops in Europe.

A graduate of Vanderbilt University, Nashville, with a degree in French, she studied in France in her sophomore year before marrying a Vanderbilt medical student, Jim Crowdon in August, 1965.

She also danced and sang in the 1965 and 1967 Miss America Pageants as a guest artist.

Miss Clark, 19, is a sophomore at Western Kentucky State University and is working toward a degree in music education. She is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. David Clark, and in 1967 was Miss Jeffersontown. At Fern Creek High School she was elected football queen and won a Presbyterian music award scholarship.

Twelve MSU coeds will compete for the Miss MSU title and more than \$800 in scholarship and wardrobe awards.

(more)

Named to compete after winning special beauty and talent contests in their respective social organizations or residence halls were:

Sue Pelfrey, Jackson, representing the Alpha Gamma social club; Linda Fries, sophomore, Alexandria, Theta Sigma Tau; Gayle Lyons, Columbus, Ohio, Capa Tridents.

Jane Lindsell, junior, Bethpage, Long Island, N. Y., Lakota; Mary Ann Buddick, senior, West Mifflin, Pa., Chi Phi Delta; Pauletta Click, freshman, Sandy Hook, Allie Young Hall; Kay Ludwick, freshman, Highland, Ohio, Thompson Hall.

Kathleen Ann Glab, sophomore, Norwood, Ohio, Fields Hall; Shelia Rose, sophomore, Lexington, West Mignon Hall; Pat Pinto, sophomore, Louisville, East Mignon Hall; Louie Parrott, senior, Greenup, Mignon Hall, and Betty Scott Schindel, senior, Mt. Orab, Ohio, Mignon Tower.

Advance reserve seat tickets may be obtained by writing Miss M S U Pageant, Box 1273, Morehead State University, Morehead, Ky. 40351. General admission tickets are \$1.25 each. No tickets will be sold at the door.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., March 11--The Morehead State University Concert Choir and Woodwind Ensemble, under the direction of James Ross Beane, will present a concert, Sunday, March 17, at Button Auditorium on the campus, beginning at 3 p. m.

The program will consist of two of the most significant religious choral works of the 20th century: Stravinsky's "Symphony of Psalms" and Poulenc's "Gloria."

The two works are drastically different in their approach to religious art. Where Stravinsky's music is ascetic, forbidding and proud, Poulenc's is attractive and ingratiating. Where Stravinsky's concerns penance, redemption and praise, Poulenc's sings of the joy of praising God and the joy of life itself.

Sharon Lykins, soprano, will be the soloist in the Poulenc "Gloria." The choir will be accompanied by Bobbie Webb, graduate assistant, at the piano for the presentation of the "Gloria."

A 25-piece orchestra will accompany the group for the "Symphony of Psalms."

The conductor, Beane, is an associate professor of music at the University.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., March 11--Miss Doris Harney, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John Harney, Paris, will present her senior organ recital Friday, March 15, at 8 p.m. in Baird Music Hall on the Morehead State University campus.

A member of Sigma Alpha Iota fraternity, the Student American Organists' Guild and the Student Music Educators National Conference, Miss Harney is an organ student of Mrs. Violet C. Severy, assistant professor of organ at the University.

While at Morehead, she has been a member of the University Symphony Band, the University Chorus and the Coeds, a girls' vocal group.

Her recital program will include works by Bach, Brahms, Piet Post and Bender. The public is invited to attend.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

SPECIAL TO THE MOREHEAD NEWS

Donizetti's "L'Elisir d'Amore" (The Love Potion) will be the 15th opera to be broadcast over WMKY-FM, the radio voice of Morehead State University, and the Texaco-Metropolitan Opera Radio Network this season when it is heard Saturday, March 16, at 2 p. m., EST.

The cast will include soprano Roberta Peters as Adina, tenor Alfredo Kraus as Nemorino, baritone Mario Sereni as Belcore, bass Fernando Corena as Dulcamara, and soprano Joy Clements as Gianetta. Fausto Cleva will conduct.

"L'Elisir d'Amore" has been called one of the most delightful of comic operas by one of the most melodious of composers. It was written, rehearsed and produced in two weeks in 1832. It is two acts with only one intermission, so there will be a pre-curtain "Opera News on the Air" while Texaco's Opera Quiz will fill the single intermission period.

"L'Elisir d'Amore" is being substituted for the previously scheduled performance of Strauss' "Elektra". On Saturday, March 30, Puccini's "Madame Butterfly" will be heard in place of the originally scheduled broadcast of "L'Elisir d'Amore".

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., Mar. 4--Believing that the ability to clearly express oneself is a basic essential to success in life, members of the Morehead State University debate team are helping more than 75 students in 11 Eastern Kentucky high schools learn the techniques of debating.

The high school youngsters, all participants in the Upward Bound program, are in schools in Magoffin, Boyd, Morgan and Bath Counties and in Wurtland, Maysville, Sandy Hook, Flat Gap, Meade Memorial, Oil Springs and Greenup.

Under the Upward Bound program, aid and encouragement are given high school students with ability and promise, yet who are limited by minimum financial resources.

The Morehead Upward Bound program is under the direction of Jack Webb, and Miss Nancy Lee Brown, a graduate assistant is working with the University debaters in coordinating their efforts in the debating program.

Mrs. G. C. Webb, who directs the Morehead forensic group, says that by briefing and supervising the students in the methods and techniques of debate, they will become more interested in their personal and school growth and thus be more likely to finish high school successfully.

Members of the Morehead debate team are Pat Pinto and Susan Ellis, Louisville; John Greenman, Morehead; Mike Junk, South Charleston, Ohio; Craig Martin and Margaret Kenner, Campbellsville; Don Cetrulo, Fort Thomas; Bob Armstrong, Columbus, Ohio; Kay Kanney, Ashland; Bob Goldsmith, Bloomfield, N. J.; Louie Parrott, Greenup, and Pat Lunsford, Cincinnati.

Each of the Morehead debaters "adopts" the students in an outlying school and becomes a debate "coach" for them.

(more)

At the end of May all of the Upward Bound students will be brought to the Morehead campus for a "round robin" debate tournament. Each will debate other students at least four times, and the champion will be determined by the number of debates won and lost.

Currently in her fourth year at the Morehead debating helm, Mrs. Webb previously taught for three years at the University's Breckinridge School.

While at Breckinridge, her team won the 13-county, Morehead Regional Championship each of the three years she was its coach.

One year, while she was at University Breckinridge, the team won the state debating championship and in another the Kentucky National Forensic League district tournament, held in Lexington.

Both years, her teams represented Kentucky high schools in the National Debate Tournament, one year in Omaha and the other in Albuquerque, N. M.

Mrs. Webb's husband is retired. They have no children. A graduate of Tennessee College at Murfreesboro, Mrs. Webb later received her M. A. degree from Columbia University and has done graduate work at the University of Iowa and the University of Kentucky.

The topic for Morehead's debate form this year is a particularly lively one, she says. It is: Resolved: That the federal government should guarantee a minimum annual cash income to all citizens in the United States.

She cited a recent session which two members of the debate team conducted with the Morehead Women's Club. Upon invitation, Mike Junk and John Greenman presented the affirmative side of the debate.

The session not only gave the debaters new insight in viewing the proposition, Mrs. Webb said, but the women in the club were helpful to the team in pointing out some of the weak points and loopholes in the students' cases.

She felt this experience will serve to make it possible for the Morehead debaters to be strengthened in upcoming debates.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

SPECIAL TO THE MOREHEAD NEWS

Dr. Norman Tant, director of instructional media and professor of education at Morehead State University, will be the featured speaker Thursday night, March 14, at the regular meeting of the University Woman's Club.

Dr. Tant's subject will be "The Time Tunnel." The meeting is scheduled to start at 7:30 p. m. in the auditorium of the Home Economics Building.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

SPECIAL TO THE MOREHEAD NEWS AND TRAIL BLAZER

Three new programs have been added to the schedule at WMKY-FM, the radio voice of Morehead State University, according to James Uszler, program director.

"Newscope", a round-up of world and local news, plus commentaries and features of special interest, will be presented each weeknight from 6 to 7 p. m.

Directed by Susan Sherman, "Newscope" has developed much the same format as was used on "Omnitude '68."

"Newscope" grew out of the Special Events Department at WMKY-FM, as the staff became interested in offering more news analysis and commentary to the listening audience. "Omnitude '68" will be rescheduled at a later date, and will appear under a revised format, Uszler said.

Two other new programs were broadcast recently as portions of a newly developed series on WMKY-FM.

The series, "Art and the Artist," began with a discussion of "The Nature of Art." This series is produced by Henry Glover, head of the Art Department, and is directed by Bob Masys.

The first program featured a discussion with Glover and George Deremo, instructor of art, and a special taped segment of comments on the general nature of art by students.

(more)

new programs at wmkv-fm 2222222

Other programs in the series will include a visit to the new art building, an on-location visit to an exhibit, and a discussion of art as related to other areas in Humanities. The series will be presented each Tuesday night at 7 p. m.

The third series, "Project 91," is an experiment in radio, produced and directed by Susan Ellis. Each week an idea is expanded and developed by the program staff. The most recently aired program was the "Sounds of Hinduism."

Program topics have already included a discussion of hippies and the music and the new liturgy of the church. "Project 91" will be presented each Tuesday night at 9 p. m. and subjects will range from documentaries and debates to drama and discussion.

The three new shows demonstrate the station's new diversified programming and planning.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., March 11--Officers of Tau Alpha Epsilon, a men's social club at Morehead State University, have announced plans for a 50-mile walk from Maysville to Morehead Saturday, April 6, to focus public attention on the Easter Seal campaign.

"We are going to walk for those who cannot walk," said senior Howard Orr, president of the club. This will be the fourth consecutive year the group has made the 11-hour walk in the interest of the Easter Seal campaign.

Before stringing out along the highway and heading for Morehead the club members will be the breakfast guests in Maysville of Mrs. W. H. Cartmell, a member of the board of directors of the Kentucky Society for Crippled Children and wife of the chairman of the Morehead Board of Regents.

While several members of the group start the walk, which will be done in relays, other groups will begin door-to-door solicitations in both Maysville and Morehead for contributions to the Easter Seal campaign, proceeds from which are used to help crippled children in Mason, Fleming and Rowan counties.

Last year, the campaign produced \$1,200 to be used for this purpose. This year's goal is \$1,500 with the campaign period extending from March 1 through Easter Sunday, April 14.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., (March 11) -- Dr. James Latham, professor of education at Morehead State University, has been named 1967 Educator of the Year by the Mississippi Council for Christian Social Action in recognition of his "continuing adherence to the high standards of moral education."

Two other Kentuckians were listed among the 29 individuals honored on the group's nationally-recognized annual Honor Roll of 31 years.

United States Senator John Sherman Cooper (R., Ky.) was honored as the Republican of the Year, and former State Representative Elmer Mullins, Stanford, was listed as the State Legislator of the Year.

Dr. Latham joined the Morehead faculty in August, 1966, from Pembroke State College, Pembroke, N. C. Prior to that, he was on the faculty at North Texas State University for 12 years.

A native of Texas, he received his degrees from North Texas State University. He has authored a number of books and has written more than 100 articles for business and educational periodicals.

Among his most recent books are "Behavioral Science Applied to Life," and "Human Relations in Business." He also is listed in Who's Who in American Education.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., (March 11) -- Approximately 100 seniors from 14 Eastern Kentucky high schools will gather at Morehead State University Saturday, March 16, for another Project Upward Bound progress meeting.

Upward Bound is a pre-college preparatory program designed to motivate young people from low-income backgrounds and inadequate secondary school preparation toward higher education.

It is supported by the Office of Economic Opportunity in Washington. There are 252 institutions participating in the program with more than 23,000 young people involved.

For the past two summers, students selected from high schools in eight Eastern Kentucky counties--Bath, Boyd, Elliott, Greenup, Johnson, Magoffin, Mason and Morgan--have participated in the program on the Morehead campus.

Saturday afternoon, representatives of the University's Drama Department will discuss production techniques and the background involved in the Oscar Wilde production, "The Importance of Being Earnest," for the Upward Bound students.

Following an afternoon counseling session and dinner, the students will see the Oscar Wilde play presented by the drama department in Button Auditorium.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., (March 12) -- The Atomic Energy Commission has awarded Morehead State University four uranium fuel elements to be used in the construction of a subcritical nuclear reactor at the University, Dr. Charles A. Payne, chairman of the division of physical sciences at the University, has announced.

When completed, the reactor will greatly improve the University's program for the teaching of nuclear physics and radiation shielding physics as well as nuclear pile designing and construction, Dr. Payne said.

The term, "subcritical," he pointed out, indicates the reactor will be so designed that no nuclear explosion would be possible.

The entire project is being co-ordinated and directed to allow undergraduate students in physics the opportunity to obtain maximum experience in nuclear energy and to better equip them to meet the challenges of a nuclear world upon graduation, Dr. Payne went on to emphasize.

Dr. William C. Simpson, dean of the School of Sciences and Mathematics at Morehead, will be in charge of the fuel elements and will direct the experiments in which they will be used as long as they remain at the University.

The four elements contain a total of 3.5 kilograms (7.7 pounds) of total uranium and 678 grams (1½ pounds) of uranium 235.

Uranium 235, Dr. Payne pointed out, is the type used in the first atomic explosion. No announcement has been made by the Atomic Energy Commission regarding the date the fuel elements will be transported to the Morehead campus.

Dr. Russell Brengelman, a member of the physics department, will be in charge of the design and construction of the reactor. He also will design the experiments which undergraduate students in physics will carry out in special programs.

A specially designed room in the newly-completed addition to Lappin Science Hall will house the reactor. The room will be more than adequately shielded and all necessary safety devices are being included in the construction planning of the reactor.

(more)

nuclear reactor at msu 2222222

The reactor will be shielded with natural water, Dr. Payne said, with extra thicknesses of concrete providing additional protective shielding in the room in which the reactor will be assembled.

The physics department will obtain a special plutonium-beryllium source which will be used to "trigger" the operation of the reactor.

When in operation, the reactor will produce a very high neutron flux that will be useful in experiments such as neutron activation analysis, determination of trace minerals in geologic and archeological specimens, total cross section for neutrons, determination of short half-lives, trace element determination in a given plant with respect to various ecological differences as well as other uses.

Since the other subcritical piles at various universities in the state contain only the natural uranium, but not the uranium 235 fuel elements, the University had to apply directly to the Atomic Energy Commission for a special licensing which was not available through the State Atomic Energy Commission.

The reactor is expected to be assembled and in operation in time for the fall semester beginning in September of this year.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., (March 12) -- Dr. Robert Hawkins, director of bands at Morehead State University, is one of three guest conductors participating this week at the University of Alabama in the direction of the Alabama All-State Band.

The other two guest conductors are Alfred Reed, composer from Miami, Fla., and Dr. Donald McGinnis, director of bands at Ohio State University in Columbus.

This weekend, March 15-16-17, Dr. Hawkins will participate in the Northern Kentucky Select High School Band festival at Covington as a guest conductor of the senior high school select band. James Martin, a member of the Morehead music faculty, also will participate as guest conductor of the select junior high school band.

On March 22 and 23, Dr. Hawkins will participate as a guest band conductor at the West Virginia Tech Band Festival at Montgomery, W. Va., and on May 2-3-4 will appear as a guest conductor of bands at the Tri-State Music Festival in Enid, Oklahoma.

A native of Sullivan, Ind., Dr. Hawkins came to Morehead last summer from Western State College, Gunnison, Colo., where he was chairman of the music division, conductor of bands and director of the Gunnison Music Camp for 16 years.

In addition to directing the 128-piece Morehead marching band, Dr. Hawkins also conducts all University bands and directs the Cumberland Forest Music Camp, which is held on the campus each summer.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., March 13--Dr. James H. Powell, associate professor and chairman of the Division of Instruction in the College of Education at the University of Kentucky, has been named dean of the School of Education at Morehead State University, President Adron Doran announced today.

Dr. Powell's appointment was approved by the University's Board of Regents at a regularly scheduled meeting earlier in the day.

The new educational dean, who will assume his new responsibilities May 1, will fill a vacancy created by the recent resignation of Dr. Kenneth Dawson, who left the University February 29 to become academic vice-president of a newly-established Baptist college in Atlanta, Ga.

A native of LaRue County, Dr. Powell received his A. B. degree in social science from Transylvania College. He received a master's degree in educational administration from the University of Kentucky, and in 1963, received his doctorate in the same area from the same institution.

His doctoral dissertation was on: "A Study of the Factors Involved in the Failure and Subsequent Success of a Voted Tax for School Buildings in Five Selected Counties in Kentucky."

For 11 years, Dr. Powell served in the Harlan County school system, including positions as teacher and assistant principal at Cumberland High School and principalships at Loyall and Benham.

In 1960, he was named director of the 12-grade Laboratory School at the University of Kentucky, a position he held until he was named chairman of the Division of Instruction and Director of Student Teaching at the University.

(more)

dean of education at morehead 2222222

Dr. Powell also has served as president of the UK chapter of Phi Delta Kappa and as president and executive secretary of the area council of the Midwest Program on Airborne Television.

Baptists, Dr. and Mrs. Powell, who will be employed in the University's business office, have two married children.

The new dean also is a Master Mason and served with the Army in the South Pacific during World War II. Faculty housing is being made for them in Morehead.

"We are indeed fortunate in having a man of Dr. Powell's caliber and experience come to Morehead as dean of our School of Education," Dr. Doran said.

"His broad knowledge of programs of education at the university level will compliment the contributions being made today by our outstanding professional education faculty," he went on. "Although the School has received national recognition in recent years, our growth and development opportunities continue to be unlimited."

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., March 12--More than 100 women are expected on the Morehead State University campus Sunday, March 17, for a seven-district, Eastern Kentucky meeting of the Kentucky Business and Professional Women's Club.

Presiding at the luncheon meeting at the Doran Student House will be Mrs. Mildred Lemons, Paris, district director. Miss Marguerite Carr, Lexington and state-wide first vice-president of the organization, is expected to be present.

Mrs. Adron Doran, wife of the president of the University and past president of the Kentucky Federation of Women's Clubs, will be the featured speaker at an afternoon session.

Mrs. Aubrey Kautz, Sr., is president of the 62-member Morehead chapter of the group.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., (March 12) — Gene Clark, a senior majoring in Business Administration from Williamsport, Ohio, has been elected president of Alpha Theta Epsilon, a men's social fraternity on the Morehead State University campus.

Clark also is a member of the staff of WKY-FM, the University's radio station, and serves on the Council of Presidents, the interfraternity council and the Alumni Tower Dorm Council. He also is a member of the Committee on National Fraternities on the campus.

Other officers elected by the group included: Howard R. Harris, vice-president, Debary, Fla.; Dennis A. Elzy, recording secretary, Louisville; Dwight P. Dean, corresponding secretary, Eminence.

Harry H. Columbia, Lexington, treasurer; Louis H. Holzknecht, assistant treasurer, Cynthiana; Isaac Reynolds, chaplain, Augusta; Patrick M. Tate, historian, Freedom, Pa.; Bob M. Dietrich, sergeant-at-arms, Cynthiana, and John W. Detzel, athletic director, Bellevue.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., March 12--Dr. H. D. Lipsich, head of the Department of Mathematics at the University of Cincinnati, will present a series of lectures at Morehead State University March 20-21 under the sponsorship of the Mathematical Association of America and the National Science Foundation.

Dr. Lipsich, who also is vice-provost for undergraduate studies and a professor of mathematics at Cincinnati, is active in current research in changes in high school mathematics curricula. His main fields, however, are mathematical logic and set theory.

Part of a nation-wide lectureship program, Dr. Lipsich's visit to the Morehead campus has a three-fold purpose:

- a. To strengthen and stimulate the mathematics programs of colleges and universities
- b. To provide the mathematics staff and mathematics majors with an opportunity for personal contacts with productive and creative mathematicians, and
- c. To aid in the motivation of able college students to consider careers in mathematics and the teaching of mathematics.

Some of his lectures at Morehead will be open to the public, notably:

Wednesday, March 20, at 4:10 p. m. in Room 129 of Lappin Hall, at which time his subject will be: "Introduction to Logic."

Thursday, March 21, at 4:10 p. m. in the same location at which time his topic will be: "An Application of Mathematics in Anthropology."

Dr. Lipsich also will be available for student conferences each of the two days he will be on campus between the hours of 2 to 3 p. m. Special appointments may be arranged through Mrs. Maureen Schmidt in the office of the chairman of the Division of Mathematics.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., (March 14)--United States Senator Mark O. Hatfield (R., Oregon) will deliver the commencement address at Morehead State University graduation exercises May 27, President Adron Doran has announced.

An experienced public speaker, Senator Hatfield expresses his convictions in a crisp and forceful manner. He is one of the recognized leaders of the Republican Party today and earlier was mentioned in some circles as a possible contender for his party's presidential nomination this year.

Elected to the Senate in November, 1966, Senator Hatfield is a member of the Committee on Agriculture and Forestry, the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs and the Select Committee on Small Business.

Prior to his election to the Senate, he served for eight years as governor of Oregon, taking office in 1959, Oregon's centennial year.

No stranger to a university campus, the youthful Oregon senator served as an instructor, assistant and associate professor and dean of students at Willamette University at Salem for seven years before entering the government service.

Throughout his life, Senator Hatfield has been active in church affairs. He served as moderator of the First Baptist Church in Salem for three terms and is a member of the board of directors of the Western Baptist Theological Seminary in Portland.

He also is interested in the work of Youth for Christ, Campus Crusade, World Vision and International Christian Leadership.

During one of his visits to New York, he addressed a meeting of the Christian Businessmen's Committee of New York City and delivered a layman's sermon at the Marble Collegiate Church, of which Dr. Norman Vincent Peale is pastor.

During World War II, the senator served for 31 months in the Navy, during which he saw action in the Iwo Jima and Okinawa landings as the commander of a landing craft which carried troops ashore and returned to his ship with wounded.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., March 15--John K. and Lucretia Stetler will present a faculty recital at Baird Music Hall on the Morehead State University campus Tuesday, March 26, beginning at 8 p. m.

Mrs. Stetler has a bachelor's degree in music from Wichita State University and has done additional work at the Interlochen branch of the University of Michigan as well as the American Conservatory of Music in Chicago.

Prior to coming to Morehead, she taught at Panhandle A & M and at Oklahoma Baptist University. She has performed as a recitalist and soloist throughout Kansas, Oklahoma and Kentucky. In addition to her duties at the University, she teaches privately and is organist at the Methodist church in Morehead.

Mrs. Stetler's recital presentations will consist of works by Scarlatti and Rachmaninoff in addition to accompanying her husband in his portion of the program.

Mr. Stetler is an associate professor at the University and holds degrees from Wichita University and from the Cincinnati Conservatory of Music. He also has done graduate work at the University of Illinois.

He has performed with the Cincinnati Symphony and has played first trumpet with the Wichita Symphony and orchestra as well as with the Central Kentucky Philharmonic orchestra in Lexington.

His recital presentations on the trumpet will consist of works by Robbins, Bonneau, Enesco, Bozza and Peeters.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, KY., (March 18) -- Increases in registration and part-time entrance fees for out-of-state students have been directed by the Morehead State University Board of Regents, effective with the beginning of the summer term June 10. No increases were announced in fees charged for Kentucky residents.

Registration for out-of-state summer school students has been increased by \$40.00, from \$135.00 to \$175.00.

This, with the addition of the normal \$10.00 incidental fee, makes a total of \$185.00 for the out-of-state student attending the eight-week summer term.

With the beginning of the fall semester in September, registration fees for the out-of-state student will be increased by \$80.00 per semester, from \$270.00 to \$350.00.

With the \$20.00 incidental fee charged all students added, this makes a total of \$370.00 per semester for the out-of-state student registering for the 18-week fall semester. The same schedule will prevail for the spring term.

Out-of-state part-time students will find their registration fees increased \$10.00 per credit hour, beginning with the summer term. A three-hour course, the fee for which was formerly \$90.00, will now be \$120.00, for example.

In other action, the Board of Regents authorized the sale of \$4,100,000 in consolidated educational building revenue bonds, Series F.

The bonds were purchased by John Nueveen & Co. and Associates, an international organization, and will be used to finance the construction of an addition to the Doran Student House and for the remodeling of Button Auditorium for use as the headquarters for the University's new Department of Military Science.

(more)

morehead board of regents 2222222

The Messer Construction Co. of Cincinnati has been awarded the contract for the Doran Student House construction at a cost of \$2,568,800. Bids will be advertised within the next few weeks for the Button Auditorium renovation, University officials said.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

SPECIAL TO THE MOREHEAD NEWS

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

Puccini's first operatic success, "Manon Lescaut," will be broadcast Saturday, March 23, over WMKY-FM, the radio voice of Morehead State University, and the Texaco Metropolitan Opera Radio Network. Broadcast time will be 2 p. m., EST.

"Manon Lescaut" was Puccini's third opera and his first to win critical acclaim. Of his music for this opera, Puccini once said, "We Italians love beauty of sound, even in tragic situations, and we excel in the ability to express infinite sadness in a major key."

The opera is based on the novel "Manon" by Abbe Prevost and had already been turned into a popular opera by Massenet when Puccini's "Manon Lescaut" had its first performance.

Singing principal roles in this melodic four-act opera will be soprano Renata Tebaldi as Manon Lescaut, tenor Richard Tucker as Des Grieux, baritone Frank Guarrera in the role of Lescaut, and bass Raymond Michalski as Geronte. The opera will be conducted by Francesco Molinari-Pradelli.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

SPECIAL TO THE MOREHEAD NEWS

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

What legislative proposals are currently before the Congress to help slum clearance? Is a tax surcharge a good way to prevent serious inflation? What are the real problems of the American dairy farmer?

During the past year, listeners to WMKY-FM, the radio voice of Morehead State University, have heard these topics and dozens more debated, analyzed and discussed in an in-depth weekly public affairs program, "The NER Washington Forum."

The broadcasts are a joint venture of the National Educational Radio Division of the National Association of Educational Broadcasters and WAMU, American University radio in Washington.

The programs are distributed weekly to the 165-member stations of the National Educational Radio Network. They have met with such wide acceptance that they have been made available to the Armed Forces Radio Network, the Voice of America and the Washington news bureaus of the commercial networks.

The series is produced in Washington by the Public Affairs Bureau of the NER Network, and directed by Victor Sussman, NER's public affairs department.

(more)

Sussman concentrates on being where the commercial newsman is not to interview newsmakers, government officials, senators and Congressmen on subjects as varied and broad in scope as events are themselves in the nation's capital.

This unique approach to news and public affairs creates an opportunity to fully explore trends and current issues which have wide national appeal, but are often not discussed in detail on commercial news broadcasts.

The immediate goal of the series has been, and will continue to be, the effective use of educational radio as a news medium which can permit the listener to investigate every aspect of a given topic, weigh the facts and reach positive conclusions.

Its ultimate goal is that as educational radio enters into a new period of growth and expansion, the bureau will become the cornerstone of a live interconnected national educational radio network with a national production capability.

"The NER Washington Forum" is heard each Wednesday night at 9:30 p. m. on WMKY-FM.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., March 18--The guitar of Chet Atkins, the saxophone of Boots Randolph and the piano of Floyd Cramer are expected to fill the Laughlin Fieldhouse to capacity Friday night, March 22, when the Masters Festival of Music comes to Morehead State University.

The 2 1/2-hour show, one of the most successful commercially operating out of Nashville (and a show which is non-country at that), is in its fifth season.

In addition to the three co-headliners--Atkins, Randolph and Cramer--an added and spotlighted attraction will be the appearance of a brilliant young guitarist-singer-writer, Jerry Reed.

Reed is the writer of such hits as "Guitar Man, " "The U. S. Male" and "Tupelo Mississippi Flash, " which have been recorded, not only by Reed but also by Elvis Presley.

The show will feature instrumentals along with some humor, injected generally by the genial Randolph. Atkins, Randolph and Cramer will be heard doing some of their latest and most popular recordings--Cramer on "Gentle on My Mind, " Randolph on "Big Daddy's Alabammy Bound, " and Atkins on "Lara's Theme. "

Accompanying the headliners will be their Nashville All-Star Band, comprised of six musicians.

In previous years, the group has worked only 25 or 30 week-ends, mainly in the southwest, south and southeast.

This year, however, bookings in the east, midwest and far west are included in their '68 tour, among which is a 10-day tour of Colorado, Utah and California.

More than 40 concerts such as the one to be presented in Morehead Friday night are scheduled.

(more)

festival of music at morehead 2222222

Commenting on the success of the Festival, Randolph has been quoted as saying:

"I think we go over so well because we're not in it for the money. We-- Chet, Floyd, the musicians and I--are all good friends and while everyone wants to make money, it is slightly different with us. "

"We have other jobs and the Festival is sort of a hobby, a hobby, incidentally, which we are making to pay.

"Frankly, we'd rather play to a full house and not net much, " he added, "than to get a bigger take at the box office and a smaller turnout. "

The Festival's Morehead appearance is being sponsored by the University's Alumni Association with proceeds going toward maintaining its scholarship fund for deserving students at the school.

Currently, 15 scholarships, valued at \$200 each, are awarded by the alumni group. "If our show Friday night is as successful as we think it will be, " said Rondal Hart, director of alumni affairs at the University, "we hope to increase this number to 25 by next September. "

Advance tickets are on sale at the University Business Office. Reserve seats are \$3.00 and \$2.50 each, and there is a \$2.00 advance reserve seat price available for students.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., March 18--More than 350 Eastern Kentucky high school students are expected to participate in the annual Regional Speech Festival at Morehead State University Thursday and Friday, March 21-22.

Participants receiving a superior rating in the various competitions will be awarded trophies and entitled to participate in statewide competition, scheduled to be held at the University of Kentucky April 4-6.

Judges will be Dr. Robert King, head of the department of speech and drama at Eastern Kentucky University; David Ritchey, instructor in speech, Georgetown College; Layne Packett, instructor of English, Pikeville College.

Dr. William Keller, chairman of the department of business education, Morehead; Victor Venettozzi, associate professor of English, Morehead; William Denman, instructor in speech, Marshall University; Mrs. Ruby Hart, audio visuals department, University of Kentucky.

Carolyn Embry, instructor in speech, Georgetown; James Uszler, instructor in radio and TV, Morehead; Stephen Buell, director of educational radio and TV, Marshall; Gerald Brown, director of theater, Georgetown.

Dr. Robert Hacke, instructor in English, Morehead; Horace Kelly, instructor in speech, Western Kentucky University; Marvin Phillips, instructor in dramatics, Morehead; and Dr. James Davis, professor of English, Morehead.

Co-ordinator of the over-all event is Jack E. Wilson, assistant professor of speech at Morehead, while Dennis Klasmeier, a speech major at the University, is director of the festival.

The Festival will open at 9 a. m. Thursday on the second floor of the Doran Student House and is expected to be concluded by 3 p. m. Friday.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., (March 18) -- The Morehead State University varsity debate team finished in a tie with Cumberland College, Williamsburg, for second place honors in the Kentucky Interscholastic Forensic Conference, held March 15-16 at Western Kentucky State University.

Tied with Cumberland on the basis of their over-all won and loss record in 10 debates, the Morehead team, however, was awarded the third place trophy after the deadlock was broken on the basis of total speaker points. Speaker points are awarded on an individual basis.

Representing Morehead in the four-man varsity division of the college-university competition were:

John Greenman, Morehead; Craig Martin, Campbellsville; Don Getrulo, Fort Thomas, and Michael Junk, Springfield, Ohio. Accompanying the students were Dr. Martin Greenman and Mrs. G. C. Webb.

The showing of the Morehead debaters is particularly significant since a large percentage of the tournament participants are in their first year of college argumentation and, because of this, are classified as novices.

"Only one student on the team is a varsity debater and could not join the inexperienced division," Mrs. Webb said. "Those in the unskilled section, however, did move to the varsity level and participated with forensic proficiency."

The proposition debated in the 10 competitions in which the Morehead team participated was: "Resolved: That the Federal Government Should Guarantee an Annual Cash Income to All Citizens."

In addition to Cumberland and Morehead, teams from the University of Kentucky, Eastern Kentucky, Western Kentucky, Georgetown College and Bellarmine College participated.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., (March 19) --- Joseph Skaggs and Dale Daniels will present a joint senior recital Sunday, March 24, at Baird Music Hall at Morehead State University, beginning at 2 p.m.

The son of Mr. and Mrs. Dennie A. Skaggs, Ashland, Skaggs will perform on the clarinet. He is a student of Dr. William Bigham and will be accompanied at the piano by Mrs. Lucretia Stetler.

While at Morehead, he has been a member of the band, orchestra and choir. A member of Mu Phi Alpha, his program will include works by Hindemith, Stravinsky and Bernstein.

Daniels, son of Mr. and Mrs. Marshal Daniels, Sonora, is a trombone student of Gene Deaton. He will be accompanied at the piano by Karl Payne and his portion of the program will include works by Galliard, Bozza and Handel.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., (March 20) — Because of the initiative and personal leadership of a pretty and vivacious Morehead State University co-ed, the young people of Paintsville and Johnson County today have a thriving recreational center to enjoy.

She's Linda Haitz, 21, a senior from Ripley, Ohio, and the first recreational intern participating in the University's new recreational and parks administration program.

Originally formed in December as the Paintsville Teen Town, the program was floundering when Linda went to Paintsville early in February for her first four weeks of student teaching.

An effort had been made to set up the center as part of a multi-county community development program being researched by Morehead State University in six Eastern Kentucky counties under the provisions of Title I of the Higher Education Act, but progress was slow.

"The Paintsville program just couldn't seem to get off the ground," says Rex Chaney, an instructor in recreation and physical education at the University and one of three faculty and staff members involved in the project, which encompasses Mason, Rowan, Boyd, Elliott, Johnson and Pike counties. It is being financed by a \$27,332.00 federal grant.

"Then Linda went to Paintsville to do her student teaching in physical education," he went on, "and things began to happen."

On February 6, the day following her arrival, she called together the parents of all the members of the community's last workable youth center. The purpose: To pinpoint the principal problems holding up the center's progress.

This turned out to be the need for adequate and dependable financing. With Linda leading the way, they went to the community for the solution--money.

(more)

Linda haitz 2222222

Within days, every businessman in Paintsville had been contacted by either Linda or a member of the center's advisory board--Mrs. Elmer Beckett, Mrs. Mark Maggard, Mrs. Sid Garland and Allan Perry, publisher of the Paintsville Herald.

Each was asked for a 12-month pledge, to be paid monthly, to support the program. At last count, \$243 had been pledged. More expected, and from this fund will be paid the rent and utilities on an old theater building in downtown Paintsville made available for the program.

"You should have seen the condition of that old building," says Dr. John R. Duncan, director of admissions at the University and who, with Chaney and Bill Pierce of the Business Office, is helping with the research program.

"But this didn't discourage Linda and those youngsters," he added. "Using materials donated by local merchants, she and five of the earlier center's members repainted the entire interior of the building. It took them 2½ weeks, but the change in the place was amazing."

On February 24, the new Paintsville center, renamed the "Johnson County Youth Center," was ready to jump. A kickoff dance, the first of a long list of planned activities was held.

"This was our 'membership dance'," Linda said. "Everyone who bought a \$1.50 ticket not only was admitted to the dance but became a charter member of the center."

As a result, they picked up 115 members whose ages range from 13 to 21 and who come from "all over the county."

Since then, an anonymous citizen has donated a pool table and another is building a ping pong table for the center. The entire community has thrown its support behind the program.

In addition to dances and activities for the young people, classes are offered at the center each day in knitting, bridge and the arts and crafts. Qualified citizens are donating their services as instructors.

(more)

linda haitz 3333333

When she returns to Paintsville at the end of March for her second four weeks of practice teaching, Linda plans to conduct several tournaments to stimulate even greater interest in the center. What does she think of this type of work?

"I love it!" she exclaimed. "I can hardly wait to get back and get into things again."

A physical education and recreation major at Morehead, Linda was a cheerleader at the University for two years and for the past two years has been a member of the Homecoming Queen's court. Following graduation in June, she plans to teach in the Cincinnati area.

A sister, Lyra, also a member of the 1967 Homecoming Queen's court, is a sophomore at Morehead. They are the daughters of Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Haitz of Ripley, a small community just across the Ohio from Maysville.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., March 20--As of March 15, a total of 578 Kentuckians have been admitted for the fall semester at Morehead State University as either freshmen or transfer students, according to Dr. John R. Duncan, director of admissions at the University.

This includes an increase of 15.8 per cent over the number residing in the state admitted at this time last year, he said.

Among those admitted to date are the following from
Menifee County High School, Frenchburg: Dexter Spradling.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., March 21--Morehead State University has been awarded federal contracts totaling \$31,195 to finance a special education program and to continue another into its third year, Dr. Adron Doran, president of the University, has announced.

The Special Education Department of the University has been awarded an \$18,000 grant to finance the development of programs designed to train diagnostic personnel and teachers for work with children who have learning disorders.

The grant, which was awarded by the U. S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, will be used to employ a school psychologist in the Psychology and Special Education Department, Dr. Doran said.

It also will be used to provide funds for developing new graduate programs for students who plan to work with school children who have difficulty learning.

Under the direction of Dr. Bradley Clough of the Department of Psychology and Special Education, the University will be working with teachers in outlying school areas in putting into application the programs designed under the provisions of the grant.

The second grant, totaling \$13,195 and announced from the office of Congressman Carl Perkins (D., 7th Dist., Ky.) will be used to finance the continuation of a Headstart Regional Training Program, now in its third year in Eastern Kentucky.

Dr. Mary Northcutt, professor of education at the University and who has served as the director of the program in the 18 Eastern Kentucky counties involved since its inception, will continue to direct it.

As such, she works closely with the full-year Headstart programs, summer Headstart programs and Child Care Development Centers in the area.

(more)

federal grants at morehead 2222222

Headstart is a pre-school program designed for children from culturally different homes in low income areas.

The Kentucky program is unique, Dr. Morris Norfleet, director of research and development at Morehead, has emphasized, in that it is the only one in the country in which seven state-supported institutions are involved in the project

"All others have only one or two people covering the entire state with no connection with the state university in many cases," he said.

Full-year Headstart programs are being operated by the University Breckinridge School on the Morehead campus, the Paintsville Independent Schools, and at schools in Martin and Pike Counties.

Twenty-six others operate eight-week summer Headstart programs, namely: Rowan, Elliott, Carter, Greenup, Lewis, Fleming, Bath, Mason, Menifee, Robertson, Morgan, Magoffin, Lawrence, Johnson, Martin, Floyd and Boyd Counties; independent schools in Greenup, Raceland, Russell, Van Lear, Fairview and Catlettsburg; and the Maysville and Ashland city schools.

Four counties--Elliott, Floyd, Morgan and Magoffin--operate year-long Child Care Development Centers for four and five-year-old youngsters.

All experimental programs in child development are conducted at University Breckinridge School and at the Stark school in Rowan County.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., (March 21) — A special program will be presented at the Merifree County High School, Frenchburg, Tuesday, March 26, by a group of students and faculty from the music department of Morehead State University. It will begin at 2 p.m.

Participating will be Mrs. Vasile Venettozzi, an assistant professor in voice at the University, the Co-eds, a girls' vocal group, and Dave Flanery, pianist.

Members of the Co-eds are Susie Shank, Jennifer Jefferson, Sue Crain and Patsy Quisenberry. Miss Detwiler will present a group of songs from the movie, "Mary Poppins" and Miss Crain and Mrs. Venettozzi will sing a duet from "The Marriage of Figaro."

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., March 21--More than 450 members from 16 Future Homemakers of America chapters in the Morehead district are expected to attend an annual spring meeting of the organization Saturday, March 23, at Morehead State University.

Participating will be representatives from the following chapters:

Grayson, Hitchens, Olive Hill and Prichard in Carter County; Bath County High, Owingsville; Boyd County High, Catlettsburg; Flemingsburg High, Mason County High and Maysville.

Menifee County High, Frenchburg; Morgan County High, West Liberty; Tollesboro and Vanceburg in Lewis County, and University Breckinridge and Rowan County High in Morehead.

The featured speaker on the day-long program will be Dr. Matt Pryor, chairman of the Division of Biological Sciences at the University. He will speak on, "A Citizen in Today's World."

The over-all theme of the meeting will be, "World Citizenship via FHA," and during the course of the day each chapter will put on part of the program, reporting on the progress made in the respective chapter on two of the seven national projects stressed in the district this year: "Citizenship Challenges You," and "Your Neighbors Near and Far." Also on display will be a detailed report on each chapter's history.

Carol Chumbler, Mason County High, is the district president. Other officers include: Marsha McNeill, first vice-president, Fleming County High; Ronda LeForge, 2nd vice-president, Maysville; Valerie Redwine, Sandy Hook, secretary; Dana Scott, Mason County, historian; Sara Planck, Rowan County High, treasurer.

(more)

Marsha Razor, Bath County, parliamentarian; Pam Hall, University Breckinridge, song leader; Bobbie Lowe, Fleming County, recreation leader, and Brenda Cottle, Morgan County, reporter.

Mrs. Ann Porter, home economics teacher at Mason County High, is the district advisor, and Miss Maurine Collins, Mayslick, is the area advisor.

Mrs. W. H. Rice, home economics teacher at University Breckinridge, will supervise the 35-member hostess chapter.

This is the first time in five years that the meeting has been held at University Breckinridge, whose chapter is the only one in Kentucky to have been on the statewide honor roll every year of its 23-year existence. Pam Vencill, a senior, is its president.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., (March 21) -- Three Morehead State University students--one junior and two sophomores--have been selected to participate in a summer program of independent study in mathematics at the University of Kentucky this summer. They are:

Joel Baumgartner, junior, son of Mr. and Mrs. Walter A. Baumgartner, 344 Cardinal Avenue, Frankfort, and a graduate of Franklin High School.

Fred Cranford, sophomore, son of Mr. and Mrs. Shirley Herron, 4163 Rose Marie, Franklin, Ohio, and a graduate of the Middletown (Ohio) High School, and

Martha Hall, sophomore, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. George C. Hall, Coopersburg, Pa., and a graduate of the Southern Leigh High School in that city.

Sponsored by the National Science Foundation, the three Morehead students will be among 12 selected from 10 colleges and universities in the state to participate in the program--Berea, Centre, Kentucky State and Transylvania Colleges; Eastern Kentucky, Murray, Morehead and Western Kentucky State Universities and the Universities of Kentucky and Louisville.

Each participant will receive a \$540 scholarship for the nine-week program--June 10 through August 9--and a \$40 allowance to cover the cost of books and reference materials.

Topics of study for the program will be selected from the area of abstract Algebra with an emphasis on the theory of rings.

Books which will include the topics covered are "Introduction to Modern Algebra" and "Theory of Rings" by N. McCoy, and "Algebraic Structures," by S. Land.

The students will take turns presenting materials before the group. These presentations will take place in a seminar and in regularly scheduled problem sessions.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., (March 21) -- Phyllis Ann Coffee, daughter of Mrs. Earl F. Coffee, Russell, will present her senior recital Sunday, March 31, at Baird Music Hall on the Morehead State University campus, beginning at 2 p.m.

Performing on the trumpet, Miss Coffee will be accompanied at the piano by Jane Sewell.

While at Morehead, she has been a member of the Brass Choir and the University's Symphony Band. She also is a past vice-president of Sigma Alpha Iota, an honorary music fraternity for women.

Miss Coffee's recital program will consist of: "Concert-Fantasia" by Gustav Cords; "Fantaisie" by Francis Thome; and "Aria con Variazioni" from the 5th Harpsichord Suite by G. R. Handel.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., (March 21) -- A campus chapter of the Soil Conservation Society of America, the first in the state, has been chartered at Morehead State University.

With more than 50 members and guests looking on, Walter Guernsey, a member of the society's Bluegrass Chapter at Lexington, presented the organization's charter to its first president, senior Jim Letcher, an agricultural major from Carlisle, Tuesday night, March 19.

Other officers of the new group include: Buddy Foley, Versailles, vice-president; Kenneth Masters, Winchester, secretary, and Phillip R. Rice, Brooksville, treasurer.

Honorary membership plaques were presented to four guests:

Dr. Adron Doran, president of the University, in recognition of his interest and encouragement in the establishment of the club and the role he played in 1946 as a Kentucky legislator in the passage of legislation dealing with soil and water resources development in the state.

Henry Haggan, retired faculty member who for 41 years taught at the University. One of the first eight faculty members of the old Morehead Normal School, Haggan was known for years as "The agriculture department at Morehead."

Donald Nelson, soil conservationist working the Morehead area, and Guernsey in recognition of the part he played in helping to initiate and organize the new chapter.

Dr. Paul Cain, associate professor of agriculture at the University and sponsor of the club, received a special award for his work in establishing the original MSU Soil Conservation Club.

The chapter's objective is "to promote and advance all phases of the science of conservation of soil and water resources; to exchange facts, experiences and thought, and to represent, advance and protect the standards of the science of soil and water conservation."

(more)

soil conservation society at msu 2222222

Three projects have priority on the activity calendar of the new group:

-- The formation of a soil judging team capable of competing on an unofficial basis in the regional soil judging contests at Clemson University in South Carolina next fall.

-- A campus grass improvement program, operated in co-operation with the University's Buildings and Grounds Department to seed test plots of grasses and compare their durability under student use.

-- The establishment of a crownvetch nursery for the development of a source of plantings for soil erosion control on the campus.

Other guests at the meeting included Ed Huffman, associate state scientist with the state Soil Conservation Service at Lexington, and James Ross, secretary of the Kentucky League of Soil Conservation Chapters, London.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., (March 21) — One of the most demanding, yet most popular, of the courses offered in the School of Applied Sciences and Technology at Morehead State University is Housing 305.

This is the first in a series of two courses offered in architectural design and drawing offered as electives in the School's industrial arts program.

A three-hour course, Housing 305 deals basically with the design, construction and the development of building plans for residential houses. The entire course deals with the residential phase of construction.

During the course, students are required to design and develop a complete set of architectural plans for a residence, including typical details and presentation drawings as well as a scale model of the proposed structure.

Teaching the course is Clyde Hackler, 34, who is in his sixth year at Morehead after coming to the University from near Baltimore where he was teaching at the Hartford County High School.

A graduate of Eastern Kentucky State University, he received his Master's degree at the University of Illinois. He is a native of Corbin, Ky.

"Last semester we had 25 different residential designs constructed in model form by the students taking the course," he said. "These ranged from the most simple and modest home to elaborate homes which would cost as much as \$100,000 to build."

During the current spring semester, Hackler is teaching the second course in the series which follows the same pattern with the exception that it deals with the design and construction of light commercial buildings, such as motels, churches, small apartment buildings, service stations and other types of small business houses.

Many of the plans produced by students who have taken the course in the past have been used to build homes in the Morehead area. Several members of the University faculty live in homes constructed from plans produced in the class.

(more)

housing 305 at msu 2222222

A few students who have taken the residential course have gone on to use the understanding and practical knowledge they gained to develop plans for local builders as a profitable sideline, Hackler pointed out.

No commercial license is necessary, he said, for the development of residential plans.

Alan Mkitarian, a junior majoring in industrial technology from Haddonfield, N. J., and who spent more than 300 hours building the scale model of his home design, says of the course:

"I loved every minute of it. I wish I had the time to do more of it. I enjoyed the detail work involved in developing the plans and the model."

"It was a lot of work, but it was great because of the industrial concept which is applied at the college level. The class was conducted under conditions similar to those we would find in an architect's office. We were given assignments and final product delivery deadlines, and were expected to meet them--just as we would be required to do if it was the real thing."

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., (March 21) -- More than 150 high school students and coaches are expected at Morehead State University April 15-16 for a state-wide National Forensic League speech and debate tournament.

Forensic events--including debate, original oratory, dramatic interpretation and extemporaneous speaking--will begin at 9 a.m. Monday, April 15, and all competitions are expected to be completed by 3 p.m. the following day.

Participating will be contestants and teams from member schools from all over the state, among whom are listed:

Henry Clay at Lexington, Tilghman High at Paducah, Lone Oak, Hopkinsville, George Rogers Clark at Winchester, Trigg County High at Cadiz, Bardstown and Bowling Green.

College High at Western Kentucky University, Campbellsville, Harrodsburg, Middlesboro, Covington Latin, Covington Catholic and University Breckinridge on the Morehead campus.

Horace Kelly, speech faculty member at Western Kentucky University, is the NFL state director and will be in charge of the tournament.

He will be assisted by Mrs. G. C. Webb, associate professor of speech at Morehead State University and Harlen Hamm, director of speech at University Breckinridge. In 1966, the Breckinridge debaters won the event and competed in the national contests at Albuquerque, N. M.

The winner of the tournament here in April also will be eligible to compete in the national event, the site of which will be announced later.

National headquarters for the NFL is at Ripon College, Ripon, Wisc.

The public is invited to attend any or all of the sessions.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., (March 22) — Dr. Lawrence M. Slifken, professor of physics at the University of North Carolina, will present a series of lectures at Morehead State University April 1 and 2, Dr. W. C. Simpson, dean of the School of Science and Mathematics, has announced.

Dr. Slifken's visit to Morehead is being sponsored by the American Association of Physics Teachers and the American Institute of Physics as part of a nation-wide program designed to stimulate interest in physics.

The program is now in its 11th year and is supported by the National Science Foundation.

While at Morehead, Dr. Slifken will give lectures, hold informal meetings with students and assist faculty members with curriculum and research problems.

Dean Simpson and Dr. Charles A. Payne, chairman of the Division of Physical Sciences at the University, are in charge of arrangements for his visit.

A native of Bluefield, W. Va., Dr. Slifken received the B. A. degree in chemistry from New York University in 1947 and the Ph. D. degree in physical chemistry from Princeton in 1950.

Prior to joining the faculty of the University of North Carolina, he was a teaching assistant at Princeton University, a research associate in the University of Illinois' physics department and a research assistant professor in the University of Minnesota's physics department.

Dr. Slifkin's research activities have included atomic diffusion in metals, semiconductors and ionic crystals; plasticity in crystals; ionic conductivity, and, more recently, studies of imperfections in ionic crystals by electron paramagnetic resonance.

The central theme of all this has been an interest in the properties and effects of atomic scale imperfections in crystals—vacant lattice sites, interstitial atoms and line-imperfections in called dislocations.

(more)

Although there is some justification for this sort of research in the fact that a majority of the interesting and useful properties of crystalline solids are dominated by the effects of imperfections, the field also is interesting in its own right and for what it teaches, paradoxically, about the perfect crystal.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., March 22--Final plans have been made for the annual meeting of the Eastern Kentucky Chapter of the Morehead State University Alumni Association Friday, March 29, at Jenny Wiley State Park.

More than 300 alumni and friends of the university are expected to be present for the meeting, which will open with a social hour and registration at 6 p. m. in the May Lodge. Dinner at 7 p. m. follows.

In addition to dinner and special music, the program will include a color slide presentation depicting the University of yesteryear and as it is today.

Parents of students enrolled at the University and other interested persons are invited to attend the meeting.

In charge of local planning are Dr. William Blair, Paintsville dentist; Paul Trimble, principal of Paintsville High School; Jack Stumbo, Prestonsburg postmaster, and Lillian Pigg and Arlan Isaac, teachers in the Johnson County School System.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

SPECIAL TO THE MOREHEAD NEWS

MOREHEAD, Ky., March 25, 1968 -- Puccini's ever-popular "Madame Butterfly" will be the 17th opera broadcast of the current Texaco-Metropolitan Opera season when it is given on Saturday, March 30, at 2 p.m. on WMKY-FM, the radio voice of Morehead State University.

"Madame Butterfly" is one of the favorite operas of the lyric repertory. When he composed this work, Puccini was already considered Italy's foremost living composer. Behind him at the time were such other successes as "Manon Lescaut," "La Boheme" and "Tosca."

At the first performance of "Madame Butterfly" in the La Scala Opera House, the opera was a failure. The audience booed and hissed the work, and not a single curtain call was taken.

Later, Puccini made a number of revisions in the opera, turning it into three acts, instead of two, and adding a short aria. Its second premiere was a resounding success.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., (March 25) — More than 1,000 junior and senior high school students are expected on the Morehead State University campus Saturday, March 30, to participate in the first day's contest of the four-day Instrumental Festival of the Kentucky Music Educators Association.

A total of more than 4,000 junior and senior high musicians are expected to participate in the four-day competitions.

Students from more than 30 junior and senior high schools in the Morehead area will be participating in the all-day affair, scheduled to be held at the Baird Music Hall.

Saturday's events will include instrumental solo and ensemble competitions for all types of band instruments.

The second day of the Festival will be Saturday, April 6, when concert bands from 17 junior and senior high schools in the area will compete. Those participating will be:

Boyd County High, Coles Junior High, Fairview and Putnam Junior High, Ashland; Mason County High and the Maysville junior and senior high schools, Maysville; Fleming County High, Flemingsburg; Catlettsburg High; Lewis County High, Vanceburg.

McDowell Junior High, Flatwoods; McKell High, South Shore; Menifee County High, Frenchburg; Nicholas County High, Carlisle; Prichard High, Grayson; Raceland High, Raceland, and Russell High, Russell.

The piano section, with a total of 105 contestants entered, will be held Tuesday, April 9, at Baird Music Hall, and the final section, the voice section, with contests in solos, ensembles and choruses, is scheduled for Saturday, April 27.

A panel of seven judges, selected from high school teachers in the Cincinnati, Louisville and Lexington areas, will rate each contest either superior, excellent, good or fair. Medals will be available for all given superior ratings.

(more)

instrumental festival at msu 2222222

Keith Huffman, associate professor of music at Morehead, is the co-ordinator of the festivals. He has served several years on the Board of Directors of the Kentucky Music Educators Association and has organized and administered the music festivals at Morehead for 23 years.

Saturday's events will begin at 8:30 a.m. and are expected to have been concluded by 4:30 in the afternoon.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., March 26--The stage is set at Morehead State University for one of the most glittering theatrical spectacles ever presented on the campus--the first annual "Miss MSU Pageant."

Twelve co-eds, each the winner of a special talent-beauty competition in their respective residence hall or sorority, will compete Saturday night, March 30, for the coveted title.

With it will go a \$300 scholarship and a \$300 wardrobe in addition to the privilege of representing the University in the Miss Kentucky pageant in Louisville in July, the winner of which will represent the state in the Miss America contest in September in Atlantic City.

Contestants for the first Miss MSU crown Saturday will be:

Sue Pelfrey, sophomore, Jackson, representing the Alpha Gamma Epsilon social club; Linda Fries, sophomore, Alexandria, Theta Sigma Tau; Gayle Lyons, junior, Columbus, Ohio, Capa Tridents.

Jane Lindsell, junior, Bethpage, Long Island, N. Y., Lakota; Mary Ann Buddick, senior, West Mifflin, Pa., Chi Phi Delta; Pauletta Click, freshman, Sandy Hook, Allie Young Hall; Kay Ludwick, freshman, Highland, Ohio, Thompson Hall.

Kathleen Ann Glab, sophomore, Norwood, Ohio, Fields Hall; Shelia Rose, sophomore, Lexington, West Mignon Hall; Pat Pinto, sophomore, Louisville, East Mignon Hall; Louie Parrott, senior, Greenup, Mignon Hall, and Betty Scott Schindel, senior, Mt. Orab, Ohio, Mignon Tower.

Mistress of ceremonies will be Maria Beale Fletcher, Asheville, N. C., Miss America of 1962. Miss Fletcher will arrive on the campus Friday to take part in last minute rehearsals.

(more)

The reigning Miss Kentucky, Jo-Anne Clark, Jeffersontown, will appear as a guest star, singing several songs and accompanying herself on the guitar. She also will crown the winner to climax the ceremonies, to be held in the University's Button Auditorium, beginning at 8 p. m.

The theme of the pageant will be "Classic." The stage will be flanked by six Corinthian columns 12 feet high and topped with winged golden cherubs, each holding swags of golden satin.

The contestants will enter from stage center rear onto an elevated platform, descending on red carpeted stairs to the stage.

When first picked up by the red, gold and white spotlights, each will be standing beside a lifesize sculptured Roman classic, created of plaster of paris specially for the pageant by members of the drama department.

The 12 girls will compete in three classifications--evening gowns, the talent competition and in swim suits. Each will be given three minutes to present her particular talent selection.

Three finalists will be announced by the five judges and the winner and runnerups named following presentation of the cherished "Miss Congeniality Award."

The first runnerup will receive a trophy and a \$125 scholarship, while the second runnerup will receive a \$75 scholarship along with her trophy.

In addition to Miss Kentucky's appearance, Miss Janie Jett, Mt. Olivet, a sophomore ventriloquist at the University, and her friend, Jerry, will present a special dialogue.

Music arrangements will be by Gene Deaton, assistant professor of music at the University, while the stage settings were designed and created under the supervision of Marvin Phillips, director of the drama department.

Ernie Begley, junior, Lexington, and Vicki Williams, sophomore, Ashland, are co-chairmen of the production committee, while all lighting arrangements have been designed and will be handled during the pageant by Dale Marshall, freshman from Lexington.

Seniors Allan Osborne, Wauseon, Ohio and Linda Haitz, Ripley, Ohio, and junior Jon Phillips, Middletown, Ohio, are in charge of general arrangements for the pageant, which is being sponsored by the Inter-Fraternity Council at the University.

Tickets will be available in the lobby of the Doran Student House on campus through Friday. There will be no tickets sold at the door. Reserved seats are \$1.50 each while all others are \$1.25.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., March 26--The Morehead State University chapter of Sigma Alpha Iota, a national honorary music fraternity, will present an American Music Composers program Tuesday, April 2, at Baird Music Hall, beginning at 8 p. m.

The program will feature the newly-formed Sigma Alpha Iota choir under the direction of Miss Bobbie Webb, a graduate assistant in the music department. The choir will present a group of songs by Daniel Pinkham.

The remainder of the program will include vocal, instrumental and piano selections. Mrs. Violet Severy is the faculty sponsor of the group, and Miss Mary Ann Buddick, senior, West Mifflin, Pa., is the president.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., (March 26) -- Kentucky Commissioner of Agriculture J. Robert Miller, Frankfort, and two administrative aides are scheduled to visit the Morehead State University campus and community April 9 and 10, Dr. Charles Derrickson, head of the agriculture department at the University, has announced.

The commissioner is scheduled to address the Morehead Kiwanis Club Tuesday evening, April 9, before speaking to the agriculture students at the University the following day at 10:20 a.m. in Room 215 of the Home Economics Building.

He and his party also will visit various offices and educational projects on the campus.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., (March 26) -- Sharon Kay Towler, daughter of Mrs. Verdeana Towler, Maysville, will present her senior piano recital at Baird Music Hall on the Morehead State University campus Tuesday, April 9, at 8 p.m.

Her program will include: "Italian Concerto," by Bach, "Sonata in E Flat Major" by Haydn, "Rhapsody in G Minor, No. 2" by Brahms; "Sarabande" from "Pour le Piano" by Debussy, and "Toccata No. 2" by Poulenc.

While at Morehead, Miss Towler has been president of the local chapter of Sigma Alpha Iota, a national honorary music fraternity; a member of the Student Music Educators National Conference, and a member of the Concert Choir.

Her awards include the SAI leadership award, the dean's honor award, the Campus Club Calendar Girl honor, and is listed in "Who's Who in American Colleges." She also was a member of the 1966 Homecoming Queen's court.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., March 26--More than 1,000 people are expected at Morehead State University Saturday, March 30, for the Fifth Northeast Kentucky Science Fair.

The day-long fair, for which 419 science exhibits have been entered by elementary students as well as junior and senior high school students in 17 Eastern Kentucky counties, will be held in the Laughlin Fieldhouse on the campus.

The exhibits will be built around specific areas of biological and physical sciences, such as chemistry, physics, earth and space science and mathematics.

The top award last year went to Robert Savage, Mason County High School, Maysville, for his "Ohio River Water and Sewage" exhibit involving a microbiological study of bacteria in water and sewage.

His award was an all-expense trip to San Francisco and participation in the International Science Fair, which this year will be held in Detroit.

Expected back for this year's fair is last year's second place winner, Marty A. Dailey, Olive Hill, with his "Laser Light Amplification by the Stimulated Emission of Radiation" exhibit.

Dailey, currently a student at University Breckinridge School on the Morehead campus, has greatly improved his exhibit, and is considered one of the leading contenders for this year's over-all first place award.

This year's top award also will be an all-expense trip to the International Science Fair--this time in Detroit--for the student and his teacher.

The second place award this year will be a five-day cruise on a ship as a guest of the U. S. Navy, sailing from Newport News, Va., sometime during the summer.

(more)

science fair at msu 2222222

A slide rule, valued at \$30, will go to the third place winner.

The over-all first place award in the junior high school division will be a 20-volume set of World Book Encyclopedia.

Other awards will include ribbons, certificates and textbooks.

Harry P. Hoge, instructor in geology at the University, is the fair director. This will be his second consecutive year to manage the fair, and he will be assisted by 35 judges and an administrative staff of 20.

Students may set up their exhibits between 8 and 10 a. m. Saturday, Hoge said, with the first of two 1 1/2-hour judging sessions scheduled from 10 to 11:30 a. m. "At this time," he said, "all exhibits will be judged on looks, development and what meets the eye."

From 12:30 to 2 p. m., he said, the second judging session will involve only the most outstanding exhibits selected from the morning session and each contestant should be beside his or her exhibit and available for questioning.

The exhibit area will be open to the public from 2 until 5 p. m., with the presentation of awards scheduled to start at 4:30 p. m., Hoge said.

Funds for the awards are being provided by business firms located throughout the Eastern Kentucky area.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., March 27--Fifty-nine Morehead State University students have applied for admission to the newly-offered, two-year, accelerated Reserve Officers Training Program beginning next September, Lt. Col. Thomas A. Harris, head of the University's new Department of Military Science, has announced.

Two types of training will be offered in the new general military science program, which will include training in all 14 branches of the Army.

There will be a four-year program and the accelerated, two-year program under either of which students can qualify for a reserve commission on a concentrated training basis.

Two years of ROTC training will be required of all freshmen males physically capable and enrolling at the University, beginning with the fall, 1968, semester.

Unless they enroll in the accelerated program, no students currently attending the University will be required to participate in the ROTC program way, Col. Harris emphasized.

In addition to attending two summer camps, students seeking an Army commission under provisions of the accelerated program are expected to follow an academic schedule which will allow them sufficient time for participation in the military science program.

Under the accelerated program, the first Morehead ROTC student to be commissioned a second lieutenant in the Army will receive his gold bars in June of 1970.

The first students successfully completing the four-year program will be commissioned in June of 1972.

The 59 who have applied to date for admission to the accelerated program are:

(more)

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., March 29--Representatives from 24 chapters of the Eastern Kentucky Federation of Future Farmers of America will converge at Morehead State University Saturday, April 6, for their annual Regional FFA Contest Day.

More than 750 high school students, sponsors and chapter "sweethearts" are expected to participate in the day-long activities, which will begin with a general assembly program in the University's Button Auditorium.

Representatives of the various chapters will compete in such events as public speaking, impromptu speaking on dairy beef and swine, conducting chapter meetings, creed and music.

Farming achievement entries and scrapbooks prepared by chapter secretaries and treasurers were judged earlier. The winners of these competitions will be announced at the end of the day when all winners are revealed.

The University's Agriculture Club will host the event, and members of the campus Home Economics Club will serve as hostesses to the chapter "sweethearts," who will accompany the future farmers to the campus.

John McCracken, Ezel, is president of the Eastern Kentucky Federation. The other officers are: Kenneth Hopkins, West Liberty, vice-president; Steve Fyffe, Flat Gap, secretary; Richard Lowe, Flemingsburg, treasurer; Shady Stamper, Grayson, reporter, and Howard Gilliam, Sandy Hook, sentinel.

Paul Miller, vocational agriculture instructor at Langley, is the regional advisor, while Junior Polling, also a vocational agriculture instructor, Prichard High School, Grayson, is the executive secretary.

The day's activities will end at 3 p. m. with the presentation of trophies, ribbons and other honors won by the various club members throughout the day.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., (April 1)--The third time was charm for Marty Dailey, Olive Hill, at the Fifth Northeast Kentucky Science Fair, held Saturday, March 30, at Morehead State University.

Marty's laser beam exhibit was given the top award of the fair and earned for him an all-expense trip to Detroit and participation in the International Science Fair.

A student at University Breckinridge School on the Morehead campus, Marty will be accompanied to the international fair by his teacher, Elmer Eversole, who has taught physics and chemistry at Breckinridge for the past three years.

The son of Mr. and Mrs. Elwood Dailey, Olive Hill, Marty placed second in the fair last year with a similar exhibit and won a naval cruise as the guest of the U. S. Navy.

Modified and improved, his exhibit this year, entitled, "Laser: Light Amplification by Simulated Emission of Radiation," turned the trick for him on his third and final opportunity to win the top award.

Dailey's exhibit also won for him first place in the senior physics division of the fair.

The second place award, a five-day cruise aboard a naval vessel as guest of the U. S. Navy, went to Edward Klee, Fleming County High, for his exhibit on "Ecology of a Stream and its Surroundings." He will sail from Newport News, Va., sometime during the summer.

The third place over-all award, a \$30 slide rule, was won by Larry Jefferson, Mason County High School, for his exhibit on "Concentration of Air Pollution in and around Maysville, Ky." His exhibit also took first place in the earth sciences division.

(more)

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., (April 1)--Mary Ann Buddick, 20, a blue-eyed honey blonde from West Mifflin, Pa., is the first "Miss MSU" at Morehead State University.

Crowned Saturday night, March 30, to climax the University's initial Miss MSU Pageant, Miss Buddick, a senior and a music major, won the coveted title in competition with 11 other Morehead co-eds, each the winner of a special talent-beauty contest in her respective residence hall or sorority.

First runnerup was Louie Parrott, 20-year-old senior from Greenup. Gayle Ann Lyon, 20, Columbus, Ohio, won the second runnerup laurels.

The "Miss Congeniality" trophy went to Kay Ludwick, a 19-year-old freshman from Highland, Ohio.

In addition to winning the right to represent the University in the Miss Kentucky Pageant in Louisville in July, Miss Buddick also received a \$300 scholarship and a \$300 wardrobe to go with her trophy.

Miss Parrott received a \$125 scholarship as first runnerup, while Miss Lyon as second runnerup received a \$75 scholarship.

A member of the Eaglettes with the Morehead State University marching band, Miss Buddick stands 5' 4" with measurements of 37-22-36. She is president of her sorority, Sigma Alpha Iota, and was a member of the 1967 Homecoming Queen's court. Her parents are Mr. and Mrs. John Buddick of West Mifflin.

For her talent category selection, Miss Buddick played a violin solo. Her ambition is to lead an orchestra and to teach string instruments on the elementary school level.

Miss Parrott, a brown-eyed beauty and a member of the University's radio station staff, is a speech major and has worked as a member of the staff of station

(more)

WCML, Ashland, in the summer months.

Standing 5' 5" with measurements of 36-25-36, her ambition is to own and manage a radio station. She is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Joe Parrott of Greenup.

Miss Lyon, a speech and drama major, is a junior. She plans to make modeling and clothes designing her career. She is 5 feet 2 inches tall with measurements of 34-22-34.

Miss Ludwick, the first Miss Congeniality, is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Glenn Ludwick, Highland, Ohio, and is majoring in Spanish. She was chosen for the special award by her fellow contestants.

Maria Beale Fletcher Growdon, Miss America of 1962 from Asheville, N. C., served as mistress of ceremonies, in addition to presenting several vocal numbers.

The reigning Miss Kentucky, JoAnne Clark, Jeffersontown and Western Kentucky State University, crowned the new Miss MSU to climax one of the most spectacular events ever staged on the Morehead campus. Miss Clark also sang and accompanied herself on the guitar.

The other contestants were:

Sue Pelfrey, Jackson; Linda Fries, Alexandria; Jane Lindsell, Bethpage, Long Island, N. Y.; Pauletta Click, Sandy Hook; Kathy Glab, Norwood, Ohio; Shelia Rose, Lexington; Pat Pinto, Louisville, and Betty Scott Schindel, Mt. Orab, Ohio.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., (April 1) -- A total of 89 individual students and 75 wood-wind and brass ensembles were given "superior" ratings Saturday, March 30, as the annual Kentucky Music Educators Association competitions opened at Morehead State University.

More than 1,000 junior and senior high school musicians from 30 schools in the Morehead area participated in the four-day affair, the first of four to be held on the Morehead campus by April 27.

The second day of the competitions will be Saturday, April 6, when concert bands from 17 junior and senior high schools in the area will compete. Schools sending bands are:

Boyd County High, Coles Junior High, Fairview and Putnam Junior High, Ashland; Mason County and the Maysville junior and senior high schools, Maysville; Fleming County High, Flemingsburg; Catlettsburg High; Lewis County and Vanceburg.

McDowell Junior High, Flatwoods; McKell High, South Shore; Menifee County High, Frenchburg; Nicholas County High, Carlisle; Prichard High, Grayson; Raceland, and Russell High.

The piano competitions, with a total of 105 contestants entered, will be held Tuesday, April 9, at Baird Music Hall, and the final contests, the voice competitions held last Saturday went to the following:

Snare Drum Solo--Steve Wurts, Putnam; Robert Kell and Allen Wamsley, Paul Blazer.

Marimba Solo--Allen Wamsley, Paul Blazer

Percussion Ensembles--Louisa ensemble; Louisa duet; Paul Blazer ensemble; Paul Blazer duet, and Boyd County ensemble.

Brass Quintets--Maysville.

Trumpet Solos--Diana Friley, Catlettsburg; Don Barney, Steve Haley, David Irwin and Eddie Prichard, Paul Blazer; Bill Barrett, Maysville, and Lafe Hinkle, Louisa.

(more)

kentucky music educators association competitions at msu 2222222

Trombone Quartets—Putnam and Paul Blazer.

Cornet Solo—James Halliday, and Joe Warren, Putnam; Paul Gray, Charles Turner and Chuck Charles, Paul Blazer, and Mike Insko, Bracken County.

French Horn Solo—John Eiler, Robert Hall, David Harvey, and Stew McHie, Putnam; Benita Hedgecock, Bracken County; Freddy Roberts and Beverly Tolle, Maysville; Wes Brammer, Paul Blazer; Marjorie McKee, Catlettsburg, and Susan Granis, Fleming County.

B Flat Clarinet Solo—Marsha Branham, Putnam; William Damron, Coles; Nancy Faulkner, Lonore James and Charlotte Case, Maysville; Michael Powers, Menifee County; Mike Acord, Susan Dulin, Kathy King, Marsha Riggle and Janna Williams, Paul Blazer; Jane Ann Ison and Denise Howard, Catlettsburg; and Kathy Booth, Bracken County.

Flute Solo—Michell Brown, McDowell; Eddy Koury and Frances Miranda, Putnam; Karen McGee, Martha Burns and Kathy Hampton, Louisa; Lou Ann Story, Bracken County; Lisa Jones, Fleming County; Virginia Griffith, Mary Beth Hannah and Ruth Ann Lacey, Paul Blazer.

String Bass Solo—Neil Lovelace, Paul Blazer.

B Flat Bass Clarinet Solo—Peggy Dickens, Maysville; Mike Fugitt, Putnam; Jennie Hughes, Catlettsburg; and Terry Young, Paul Blazer.

E Flat Alto Clarinet Solo—Carol Gearhart, Paul Blazer.

Tenor Saxophone Solo—Lee York, Raceland, and Jill Wheatley, Maysville.

Oboe Solo—Karen Hable, Putnam; Pam LeForge, Maysville; Sherri Stafford, Coles; Patricia Tolliver, Mason County, and Rhonda Towler, Boyd County.

E Flat Baritone Saxophone Solo—Randy Atkinson, Paul Blazer.

Clarinet Quartets—Maysville Senior High 2, 3 and 4; Maysville Junior High 2, 3 and 4; Paul Blazer Nos. 1 and 2; Putnam; McDowell and Wurtland.

Alto Saxophone Solo—Judy Cummins, Bracken County; Beverly Pack, Louisa; David Wilson and Vicki Stewart, Catlettsburg, and Vicki Hatfield, Paul Blazer.

(more)

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., April 2--The Morehead State University Woodwind Quintet will present a spring concert Tuesday, April 23, at Baird Music Hall on the campus, beginning at 8 p. m.

Members of the quintet are: James Martin, flute; Joseph Martin, oboe; William Bigham, clarinet; Frederick Mueller, bassoon, and David Bushouse, French horn.

The program will include the "Third Quintet" by the American composer, Alec Wilder, "The Virtuose Scherzo" by Eugene Bozza, and the "Quintet" by Beethoven.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., April 2--Tuesday, April 9, the Chamber Singers of Morehead State University, will present programs at the Louisa, Ky., high school and at the Paul Blazer High School in Ashland.

Under the direction of James Ross Beane, associate professor of music at the University, will be the following members of the group:

Bobbie and Mary Sue Webb, Hazard; Jo-Ann Ray, Cambridge, Ohio; Carol Detwiler, St. Paris, Ohio; Helen Mary Fry, Amelia, Ohio; Jennifer Jefferson, Winchester.

Danny Kemplin, California, Ky.; James Gallaher, Louisa; Jan Towler, William Mearns and William Henson, all of Maysville; Billie Faye Brierly, Sardis, and Michael Franklin, Aberdeen, Ohio.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., (April 2) -- A men's social club at Morehead State University is out to break the marathon basketball dribbling record in the interest of the Easter Seal campaign.

Friday, April 5, the 43 members of the Zeta Alpha Phi will launch the effort, hoping to surpass a 36-hour record held by a group at the University of Louisville.

Miss Mary Ann Buddick, newly-crowned "Miss MSU" at the University, and Willie (Hobo) Jackson, star center on the Eagle basketball team, will start the ball bouncing Friday afternoon at 3 p.m. in front of the Doran Student House on the campus.

Members of the club, dribbling in relays, will take it from there and hope to go at least until 4 a.m. Sunday, April 7, for a new record.

Members also will be stationed at traffic signals in downtown Morehead Friday afternoon soliciting donations for the campaign. All proceeds will be turned over to Easter Seal campaign authorities for use to help crippled children in Mason, Fleming and Rowan counties.

President of the club is Darrell Campbell, Milan, Ind. Wayne Morella, Middlesex, N. J., is the vice-president; Ralph Colville, Mt. Sterling, the secretary and Tom Hutchinson, Williamsburg, Ohio, the treasurer.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., April 2--Willie (Hobo) Jackson, star center with the Morehead State University basketball team for the past two seasons, will take part on the program of the seventh annual Youth Night of the Kentucky Baptist Convention April 19 at Alumni Coliseum at Eastern Kentucky University, Richmond, beginning at 7 p. m.

Jackson, one of the most popular athletes on the Morehead campus, will read a scripture and lead the group in prayer. Ben Baker, defensive middle guard with the University of Louisville, football team, will do the same thing at a similar meeting in Owensboro April 18.

One of the highlights of the two programs will be the presentation of "Good News," a Christian folk-musical that has won wide acclaim among Baptist youth.

Speaking at both rallies will be Kenneth Chafin, who is Billy Graham professor of evangelism at the Southern Seminary in Louisville.

Don Blaylock, minister of music at Buechel Park Baptist Church, Louisville, will lead a choir composed of Baptist Student Union choral groups from throughout Kentucky in the "Good News" presentation at both meetings.

In addition to the combined BSU choir, youth choirs from both white and Negro Baptist churches in Kentucky will form a massive Youth Night choir to sing four gospel hymns and two choruses of "Good News."

This feature will be directed by Jim Jones, a member of the music faculty at Western Kentucky University, Bowling Green.

Emery Smith, director of the off-campus Baptist Student Union at Morehead, said anyone wishing to participate in the Richmond rally should write the office of Eugene F. Quinn, secretary of the church music department of the KBC, Middletown, for special instruction.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., (April 2) -- A large crowd of alumni and friends of Morehead State University are expected to attend the University's alumni meeting Friday, April 5, at the Lookout House in Covington, beginning at 7 p.m. (EST).

Last year's northern Kentucky-southern Ohio meeting attracted more than 400 alumni and friends of the University, and was the largest off-campus meeting ever sponsored by the Alumni Association.

"We have a large number of alumni concentrated in this area," said Alumni President Lucien Rice, Zanesville, Ohio. "We hope our many graduates and friends in this area will join us on this annual occasion."

Parents of students enrolled at the University and other interested persons are invited to attend the meeting.

"We are planning an outstanding program," Director of Alumni Relations Rondal Hart said. "In addition to dinner, there will be music by the University orchestra for both listening and dancing pleasure."

"A color slide presentation, 'This Is Morehead Country,' also will be presented, depicting the University as it is today as compared with that of yesterday," he said.

Tickets at \$2.50 should be purchased in advance. These are available from the Office of Alumni Affairs, Morehead State University, Morehead, Ky., 40351. Invitations and reservation cards have been sent to all alumni in the northern Kentucky-southern Ohio area.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., (April 2) --- The Council on Public Higher Education voted unanimously here yesterday to make a comprehensive study of the existing out-of-state-student situation at Kentucky's tax supported college and universities upon which to base specific recommendations for future policy.

These recommendations will be made prior to the meeting of the 1970 General Assembly.

Following a suggestion by Morehead State University President Adron Doran that such a study be made, Harry LaViers, Paintsville, a lay member of the Council, commented:

"Personally, I see great advantages in having out-of-state students in our institutions. This is one way we sell Kentucky, and their presence among our Kentucky students provides an exchange of culture as well as ideas."

"I think we are wrong in making these students feel like undesirables," he went on. "This is not right. We must also remember that many of them eventually will make their homes in Kentucky."

A committee soon will be appointed by Council Chairman William M. Abell, Louisville, to make the study.

It will involve the University of Kentucky, Murray, Western Kentucky, Eastern Kentucky and Morehead State Universities and Kentucky State College, all of whom were represented at today's meeting.

"It is important that we know how many out-of-state students we have in our state institutions today," Abell said. "We need to know where they come from, whether this be from a concentrated area or whether we are getting a representative spread from the surrounding states."

In other action, the Council:

-Reviewed higher education legislation passed by the 1968 General Assembly, a total of 15 measures, as well as six which were vetoed by Gov. Louie B. Nunn, 14 which were before the House but did not pass and nine which were before the Senate but failed to pass.

(more)

-- Explored the relationship between the Community College System and Area Vocational Schools with Dr. Ellis Hartford, dean of the Community College at the University of Kentucky, and Dr. Carl Lamar, assistant superintendent for Vocational Education, leading the discussion.

No specific recommendations regarding the relationship were made by the Council.

"We are simply trying to determine whether the state is getting the most from its educational dollar and that there is no over-lapping or duplication of facilities," Chairman Abell said in announcing that no action would be taken on the matter at this meeting.

Meeting for the first time on the Morehead campus, the Council members and their wives were the guests of President and Mrs. Doran for dinner Sunday evening and at lunch today following the 2½-hour meeting.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., April 2--A group of students and faculty members from the music department of Morehead State University will present the Easter portion of Handel's "Messiah" Sunday, April 7, at the First Christian Church in Maysville.

Thomas Bailey, a senior at the University, will conduct the performance, which will begin at 7 p.m. Bailey also is choir director at the church.

James Ross Beane, associate professor of music at the University, will sing the bass solos. Carl Davis, a junior, will sing the tenor, and Mrs. Boneta Hopwood, a junior, will sing the contralto arias.

Mrs. Victor Venettozzi, assistant professor of music at the University, will sing the solos. Mrs. Violet C. Severy, also an associate professor of music, will be at the organ.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., (April 2) --- Dr. Charles A. Payne, chairman of the Division of Physical Sciences at Morehead State University, has been elected to membership in the national honorary society of Sigma Xi.

Membership in the society is composed of men and women who are engaged in and committed to the encouragement of scientific research and who have attained a high degree of achievement through original research in the physical sciences, life and agricultural sciences, the earth sciences, mathematics or engineering.

Dr. Payne was elected to the Society by the Auburn (Alabama) University Chapter of Sigma Xi, where he received his doctorate in chemistry in 1960. His election was based upon his research work in organic chemistry while at Auburn.

Membership in the Sigma Xi is a scientific distinction of high honor. With it come the special opportunities and responsibilities of constantly advancing the course of science by continually exploring for new knowledge and applying it to the benefit of mankind.

Dr. Payne also is a member of the American Chemical Society, the Kentucky Academy of Science and Phi Lambda Upsilon, an honorary chemistry society. He joined the faculty at Morehead in June of 1966.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., April 3--Seventeen junior and senior high school concert bands will play for ratings Saturday, April 6, at Morehead State University as the Kentucky Music Educators Association holds its second day of contests in its four-day annual Music Festival.

The bands will play at both the Laughlin Fieldhouse and the Baird Music Hall.

The Nicholas County band (Class B) will be the first to play at the Laughlin Fieldhouse, starting at 9 a. m. The Maysville 7th Grade band (Class D) will be the first to play at Baird Music Hall, starting at 9:30 a. m.

The other bands, their classification and playing times are:

Laughlin Fieldhouse: Fairview (B) 9:30 a. m.; McKell (B) 10 a. m.; Wurtland (B) 10:30 a. m.; Maysville (B) 11 a. m.

Bracken County (B) 11:30 a. m.; Russell (A) 1:15 p. m.; Coles Junior High (DD) 1:45 p. m. and Putnam Junior High (DD) 2:15 p. m.

Baird Music Hall: Maysville 8th Grade (D) 9:50 a. m.; McDowell Junior (D) 10:10 a. m.; Menifee County (E) 10:50 a. m.; Boyd County (BB) 11:30 a. m.

Catlettsburg (CC) 1:20 p. m.; Mason County (CC), 1:40 p. m. and Raceland (CC) 2 p. m.

Band classifications are based on the number of students in the school: Class A, over 750; BB, 400 to 750; B, 250 to 400; CC, 100 to 250; C, under 100; DD, large junior high; D, small junior high, and E, beginners.

Each band will play a minimum of two concert selections, although it can play three provided it does not exceed its allotted time.

Superior, excellent, good and fair ratings will be given.

(more)

The third day of contests, the piano division, will be Tuesday, April 9, when 105 contestants will compete--70 soloists and 35 ensembles.

At the end of the day, "best of the day" performers and alternates will be named in both divisions.

The winners will be entitled to represent the Morehead region along with all the other regional state winners in the Kentucky Music Teachers Association statewide contests to be held at Morehead in November.

The winner of this contest will represent the state in a regional U. S. contest with the hope of competing in an over-all national contest.

In the past 10 years, two Kentuckians have competed in the national contests.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., (April 4) --- The Rev. Joe W. Aspley, Jr., pastor of the First Christian Church, Georgetown, will deliver the Baccalaureate Sermon at Morehead State University Sunday, May 26, Dr. Adron Doran, president of the University, has announced.

The service will be held in Button Auditorium on the campus, beginning at 4 p.m. United States Senator Mark Hatfield, (R., Oregon) will deliver the principal address at Commencement exercises the following day.

A native of Glasgow, Reverend Aspley is a graduate of Transylvania College, Lexington, where he received his A. B. degree. He received the bachelor of divinity degree from the Lexington Theological Seminary.

Active in civic affairs at Georgetown, he has held pastorates at Hoopston, Ill., and Princeton, Ky., as well as student pastorates during college and seminary years.

Mrs. Aspley is the former Jean Fletcher of Glasgow.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., April 4--Five Morehead State University faculty members have been nominated for the fifth annual Distinguished Faculty Award to be presented by the University's Alumni Association. They are:

Dr. Charles Felfrey, professor of English.

Dr. Frank Mangrum, head of the Department of Philosophy.

Dr. C. Nelson Grote, dean of the School of Applied Sciences and Technology.

Dr. Palmer Hall, director of Graduate Study in Education, and

Dr. Madison Pryor, chairman of the Division of Biology in the School of Sciences and Mathematics.

The award, to be presented at the association's annual Awards Banquet, to be held May 25 at the Doran Student House on campus, is based on a minimum of five years of service on the Morehead faculty, contributions to the field of education, professional and institutional growth, advanced research and cooperation with faculty and students.

Past recipients of the award have been: Dr. Wilhelm Exelbirt, 1964; Dr. Margaret Heaslip, 1965; Dr. J. E. Duncan, 1966, and Dr. Mary Northcutt, 1967.

Dr. Felfrey, a native of Carter County, joined the Morehead faculty in 1962 after four years as chairman of the English department at the Abadan Institute of Technology in Abadan, Iran.

He graduated from Morehead State College in 1949 with a bachelor of arts degree before receiving his masters in 1950 and a doctorate in English in 1958 at the University of Kentucky.

A native of Graves County in Western Kentucky, Dr. Mangrum received his A. B. degree from Washington University in St. Louis and his doctorate in philosophy from the University of Chicago.

(more)

He came to Morehead in 1959 and started the philosophy department, which he heads today at the University.

Dr. Grote came to Morehead in 1960 after receiving his doctor's degree in education at the University of Illinois. Previously, he had received a B.S. degree in education at Eastern Illinois University and his master's at the University of Missouri.

Currently lieutenant governor of Zone 12, Optimist International, Dr. Grote also held supervisory positions with the Division of Industrial Arts in the Kentucky Department of Education, Frankfort, before coming to Morehead.

Dr. Hall has been at the University since 1957. A native of McDowell in Floyd County, he received his A.B. degree from Tusculum College at Greeneville, Tenn., his M.A. from the University of Kentucky and his doctorate in education from Kentucky.

He also is a graduate of the University of Kentucky Law School and was admitted to the Kentucky Bar in 1939.

Prior to coming to Morehead, Dr. Hall was Dean of the College, West Virginia Institute of Technology, Montgomery, W. Va.

Dr. Pryor has the distinction of being the only member of the Morehead faculty with an Antarctic glacier named for him.

A veteran of two trips into the Antarctic to do biological research, first with an American expedition in 1957-58 and again with a Russian expedition in 1961, Dr. Pryor was honored by the Russians by having a newly-discovered glacier named in his honor.

A member of the Morehead faculty since 1964, he holds a bachelor of arts and a bachelor of science degree from Morehead as well as a master's in education. He received his doctorate in zoology from the University of Tennessee in 1961.

He is the son of Mrs. R. A. Pryor, 171 Arceme Street, Lexington.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., April 4--Morehead State University has received a \$135,508 federal grant from the Office of Economic Opportunity to finance the continuation of an Upward Bound program for an 18-month period, ending June 30, 1969.

The grant, announced by both U. S. Senator John Sherman Cooper (R., Ky.) and Congressman Carl Perkins (D. 7th Dist., Ky.), is the third awarded the University for Upward Bound programs.

Upward Bound is a pre-college preparatory program designed to motivate young people from low-income backgrounds and inadequate secondary school preparation toward higher education.

Supported by the Office of Economic Opportunity in Washington, there are 252 institutions participating in the program with more than 23,000 young people involved.

The Morehead program is serving 130 high school students in eight Eastern Kentucky counties--Bath, Boyd, Elliott, Greenup, Johnson, Magoffin, Mason and Morgan.

Selected more than two years ago while sophomores in their respective high schools, the students participating in the program have spent eight weeks on the Morehead campus for each of the past two summers, attending classes in English, speech, social studies, fine arts, applied sciences and technology and physical education.

Field trips also are arranged to provide the students with a wide range of experiences for cultural and social enrichment, as well as academics.

Many of the students returning to the Morehead campus to participate in the Upward Bound program this summer will have graduated from high school in

(more)

upward bound at msu

٤٠٠٠

May and will be getting their last opportunity to strengthen their academic background before enrolling in college in September.

These students will be enrolled in an eight-week "bridge" program designed to span academically the gap between their high school graduation and their entrance in college.

The program is under the over-all direction of Dr. Morris Norfleet, director of research and development at the University. Jack Webb is the academic director and Miss Carole Carte is the administrative director.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., April 4--Patricia Parker, 23, a senior majoring in Spanish and elementary education, has been selected by the Morehead State University Spanish Club to receive two months of concentrated study at the University of Madrid in Spain this summer.

Selected from four candidates, Miss Parker is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Lawrence Parker, 4019 Floral Avenue, Norwood, Ohio.

Her trip will be financed from funds raised by the club through sponsorship of various campus activities and from contributions made by interested Morehead citizens.

A graduate of Norwood High School, near Cincinnati, Miss Parker will receive six hours of credit in Spanish for her study in Madrid.

She also is treasurer of the Spanish Club and currently is doing student teaching in Covington.

Sponsors of the club are Dr. Olga Mourino, associate professor of Spanish, and Dr. Lajos Vincze, assistant professor of Spanish and Italian, at the University.

Last year, Miss Marilyn Riehle, also of the Cincinnati area, won the trip.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., April 4--Gov. Louie B. Nunn has named one new member and re-appointed another to the Morehead State University Board of Regents, President Adron Doran has announced.

The new member is Jerry F. Howell, Jackson banker. He replaces D. H. Dorton, Paintsville banker, whose four-year term on the board has expired.

Re-appointed to the board was Dr. William Cartmell, Maysville physician and surgeon. Dr. Cartmell has been a member of the board since 1956 and currently is serving as its vice-chairman.

Other members are Lloyd Cassidy, Ashland; Charles Gilley, Lexington; B. F. Reed, Drift, and Cloyd McDowell, Harlan. State Superintendent of Public Instruction Wendell Butler, Frankfort, is the chairman.

Howell, who attended college at Morehead, Western Kentucky and Georgetown before teaching for 11 years in Floyd County, served three terms in the state House of Representatives and one in the Kentucky Senate.

He also operated a hardware and furniture business at Price, Ky., for 19 years before becoming executive vice-president and cashier of the newly-organized Citizens Bank at Jackson, a position from which he resigned January 1 of this year.

Although semi-retired, Howell still is active in Kentucky financial circles and currently is serving as a director of both the Investors Heritage Life Insurance Company and Kentucky Investors, Inc., at Frankfort.

Mrs. Howell, a graduate of Western Kentucky University, was a student at Morehead in 1934-35 before going to Western. She returned in 1959-60 to complete her requirements for a certificate as a librarian.

Their son, Jerry, Jr., is doing graduate work at Eastern Kentucky University.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

One of the highlights of the annual meeting of the Kentucky Education Association in Louisville April 17-19 will be the breakfast meeting of the Morehead State University Alumni Association.

This year's breakfast will be held Friday, April 19, in the Bluegrass Room of the Brown Hotel, beginning at 8 a.m. Morehead alumni and friends of the University from across the state are expected to attend.

Joe Creason, featured columnist with The Courier-Journal and whose daily column, "Creason's Kentucky," is read by Kentuckians from Mills Point on the Mississippi to the breaks of the Big Sandy every morning, will be the featured speaker.

Tickets priced at \$1.75 per plate, will be on sale at the Morehead State University displays in both the Sheraton and the Brown Hotels. Rondal D. Hart, director of alumni relations at the University, is in charge of arrangements.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., April 5--Miss Brenda McFall, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Chester McFall, Jackhorn, Ky., is one of 10 Morehead State University co-eds selected for membership into the Cardinal Key Honor Society.

To be selected for membership in Cardinal Key is the highest honor that can come to a woman at the University. Members are selected on the basis of outstanding leadership abilities, academic excellence, character and personality.

Miss McFall, a junior Social Science major, is a member of Theta Sigma Tau social sorority, Gamma Beta Phi Honor Society, the Political Science Club and has served on her dormitory council for two years.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., (April 5) — Mason County's Minerva school took the lion's share of awards in the elementary division of the Fifth Northeast Kentucky Science Fair, held at Morehead State University March 30.

Eight exhibits, entered by students in the first six grades at the Minerva school, placed among the top three in their division.

Other winners in the primary division for students in grades one through three of the day-long affair included:

Tommy Leslie, 8, first place in the individual biological science competition for his exhibit on testing for the presence of starch in food. Tommy is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Bobby Leslie, Pikeville.

Steve Combs, 8, Pikeville, first place in the individual physical science competition for his exhibit, "What is a Volcano?" The son of Mr. and Mrs. Don Combs, Pikeville, Steve's exhibit included the model of a volcano which erupted periodically.

The group projects award in the primary division went to the first grade of the Morehead Grade School of which Mrs. Virginia Reynolds is the teacher.

Winners in the intermediate division, which included students in grades four through six, were:

Gregory Hinson, 11, Germantown, first place in the biological sciences with his "Symbiosis" exhibit, which included snails and seaweeds in test tubes. His parents are Mr. and Mrs. Donald Hinson.

Gregory Eversole, 10, University Breckinridge, the top award in the physical science division for his exhibit on "Measuring the IQ of Flat Worms." He is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Richard Eversole of Morehead.

Joe Back, 12, and Karen Cain, 11, University Breckinridge, the top award in the biological science division for their group exhibit showing the human body and how it functions.

A record 451 exhibits were entered in this year's fair.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., (April 6) -- Nine junior and senior high school bands received superior ratings in the second day's competitions of the Kentucky Music Educators Association's four-day annual Music Festival held today at Morehead State University.

They were: Maysville 7th Grade (Class D); Maysville 8th Grade (Class D); Raceland (Class CC); Fairview (Class B); Wurtland (Class B); Maysville High (Class DD) and Putnam Junior High (Class DD).

Ratings of "excellent" went to: Menifée County (Class E); and Cattlettsburg (Class CC).

Four bands were rated "good": McDowell Junior High (Class D); Boyd County (Class BB); Mason County (Class CC); Nicholas County (Class B); McKell (Class B), and Russell (Class A).

The band classifications are based on the number of students in the school: Class A, over 750; BB, 400 to 750; B, 250 to 400; CC, 100 to 250; C, under 100; DD, large junior high; D, small junior high, and E, beginners.

The third day of the KEMA competitions will be held at the University Tuesday, April 9, when 105 contestants--70 soloists and 35 ensembles--play for the "best of the day" awards in the piano division.

The winners will represent the Morehead region along with other regional state winners in the Kentucky Music Teachers Association statewide contests to be held at Morehead in November.

The final section of the competitions--the voice contests--will be held Saturday, April 27. Keith Huffman, associate professor of music at Morehead, is the co-ordinator of the festivals. He has organized and administered the music festivals at Morehead for 23 years.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., (April 6) -- Danna Scott, a junior at Mason County High School, Maysville, was elected president of the Morehead district of the Future Homemakers of America at its annual spring meeting today at Morehead State University.

The daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Dan Scott, Danna succeeds Carol Chumbler, also of Mason County High, as the district president.

Other officers elected were:

Janie Allen, University Breckinridge School, Morehead, first vice-president; Bobbie Lowe, Fleming County High School, Flemingsburg, second vice-president; Martha Cline, University Breckinridge School, secretary.

Karen Emmons, Fleming County High, treasurer; Lynn Bromagen, Bath County High, Owingsville, reporter; Anita Lewis, Sandy Hook, parliamentarian; Judy McNutt, Maysville High, historian; Kathy Wright, Mason County, song leader and Susan DeSpain, Maysville, recreation leader.

More than 450 members from 17 chapters in the Morehead district participated in the meeting, which was postponed for two weeks because of heavy snows in the area March 23.

Represented were chapters at Grayson, Hitchens, Olive Hill and Prichard in Carter County; Bath County High, Owingsville; Boyd County High, Ashland; Flemingsburg High, Mason County High and Maysville.

Menifee County High, Frenchburg; Morgan County High, West Liberty; Tollesboro and Vanceburg in Lewis County, and University Breckinridge and Rowan County High in Morehead.

Dr. Matt Pryor, chairman of the Division of Biological Sciences at the University, was the featured speaker. He spoke on, "A Citizen in Today's World."

The over-all theme of the meeting was "World Citizenship via FHA," and during the course of the day each chapter put on part of the program, reporting on progress made in the respective chapter on two of the seven national projects stressed in the district this year. They are: "Citizenship Challenges You," and "Your Neighbors Near and Far."

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., (April 6) -- With a total of 10 first place trophies, the Mason County High School chapter of the Future Farmers of America took top honors here today in the annual Regional FFA Contest Day competitions held on the campus of Morehead State University.

Carl Haight, Wurtland, won the coveted public speaking trophy, while first place awards in impromptu speaking went to: Steve Gulley, dairy, Fleming County; Langley Green, beef, Wurtland, and Danny Masters, hogs, Fleming County.

Mac Colliver, Fleming County, was the creed contest winner.

In the farm achievement competitions, the winners were:

Tobacco: Charles Allison, Jr., Mason County; hay crops: Jerry Emmons, Fleming County; Corn: Benny McGuire, Grayson; Pickles: Michael O'Daniels, Louisa.

Truck crops: Tom and Mike O'Daniels, Louisa; sorghum: Ronald Welch, Menifee County; strawberries, David Haight, Wurtland; forestry: Donald Ray Newsome, Betsy Layne.

Home improvement: Tommy May, Oil Springs; REA (electricity): James Van Hoose, Oil Springs; farm mechanics: Jerry Jones, Mason County; bees: John N. Cooper, Rowan County.

Dairy: Jerry Germann, Mason County; hogs: Michael O'Bryan, Oil Springs; beef: Henry T. Hogg, Bath County; sheep: Dale Emmons, Fleming County; poultry (layers): Danny Tackett, Virgie.

Poultry (broilers): David Haight, Wurtland, and livestock: Larry Knipp, Grayson.

In the personal achievement events, the winners were:

Secretary's book: Steve Gulley, Fleming County; treasurer's book: Charles Cropper, Mason County; scrapbook: Carl Masters, Ezel; vocal solo, Steve Gulley, Fleming County.

Piano, Bobby Stevens, Louisa; novelty instrument, Jerry Zeigler, Mason County, and chapter music, the Betsy Layne Chapter.

(more)

The awards were presented at the end of the day by D. E. Bayless, Morehead, district supervisor of agriculture education for the Eastern Kentucky district of the federation.

Twenty-three Eastern Kentucky chapters were represented among the 602 members and 27 advisors at the meeting. Also on hand were 32 chapter "sweethearts", who were the guests for the day of the University's Home Economics Club.

President of the Federation is John McCracken, Ezel. Other officers are: Kenneth Hopkins, West Liberty, vice-president; Steve Fyffe, Flat Gap, secretary; Richard Lowe, Flemingsburg, treasurer; Shady Stamper, Grayson, reporter, and Howard Gilliam, Sandy Hook, sentinel.

Paul Miller, vocational agriculture instructor at Langley, is the regional advisor, while Junior Poling, also a vocational agriculture instructor, Prichard High School, Grayson, is the executive secretary.

Host for the day was the Morehead State University Agriculture Club and Dr. Charles Derrickson, head of the Agriculture Department at the university.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., (April 8) -- A campus club Sigma Xi, a national honorary society devoted to the recognition and encouragement of achievements in scientific research, has been organized at Morehead State University.

Dr. Jules DuBar, head of the department of geoscience, and a nationally-recognized geophysicist at the University, has been named its first president.

The vice-president is Dr. Lamar B. Payne, associate professor of chemistry, and Dr. Billy Nail, head of the department of mathematics, is the secretary-treasurer.

Dr. Margaret Heaslip, professor of biology, was named chairman of arrangements for a charter night program at which the new officers will be installed.

Other members of the new club include: Dr. W. C. Simpson, dean of the School of Science and Mathematics; Dr. Russell Brengelman, associate professor of physics; Dr. David M. Brumagen, assistant professor of biology.

Dr. Wendell Cross, associate professor of chemistry; Dr. Ann Dobson, assistant professor of biology, and Dr. Dwight Williams, associate professor of chemistry and science education.

Membership in the Sigma Xi is a scientific distinction of high honor. With it come the special opportunities and responsibilities of constantly advancing the course of science by continually exploring for new knowledge and applying it for the benefit of mankind, Dr. Simpson said in announcing the approval of the new Morehead club by the national Sigma Xi headquarters.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., (April 10)--Two pianists from Ashland's Paul Blazer High School received the top awards in the piano division of the Kentucky Music Educators Association Music Festival at Morehead State University yesterday.

Named "best of the day" of 67 solo piano contestants was Ralph Richey. A classmate, Leslie Long, was named "alternate best of the day."

Richey will represent the Morehead region along with other regional state winners in the Kentucky Music Teachers Association statewide contest to be held at Morehead in November.

Both Richey and Long are students of Mrs. Nels Leonard, a private piano teacher in Ashland.

Of the total 105 contestants participating in the festival, 19 were given superior ratings in the junior high school competitions and 33 in the senior high division.

Those given superior ratings and the divisions in which they competed follows:

Piano solo, junior division: Michael Berhard and Alan Seale, Mt. Sterling; Lou Ann Stull, Mapleton; Jennifer Begley and Terry Holbrook, University Breckinridge, Morehead, and Amy VanHoose, Gwen Thornbury and Lisa Nutini, Coles.

Piano solo, senior division: Gail Bishop and Terry Holly, Breckinridge; Tresa Whitt and Michael Rosenberg, Mt. Sterling; Laurel Chaffin, Powell County; Susan Thompson, Anita Palmer, Marsh Barnette, Margaret Judd, Ella Mae Stewart, Vicki Hatfield, Alice Hobson, Leslie Long, Ralph Richey, John Radcliff, Ruth Danks and Kathy King, all of Paul Blazer, Ashland; Terry Ensor, Montgomery County, and Mary Dorsey and Martha Brown, Fleming County.

(more)

OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

SPECIAL TO THE MOREHEAD NEWS

FOR RELEASE THURSDAY, APRIL 11, 1968

Charles Gounod's opera, "Romeo et Juliette," based on the Shakespeare play, will be broadcast over the Texaco-Metropolitan Opera Radio Network on Saturday, April 13, starting at 2 p.m.

It will be heard locally over the facilities of station WKY-FM, the radio voice of Morehead State University.

Taking principal roles will be soprano Mirella Freni as Juliette and tenor Nicolai Gedda as Romeo.

"Romeo et Juliette," with a libretto by Jules Barbier and Michel Carre, had its first performance in Paris at the Theatre Lyrique in 1867. The opera was so successful that it was given 100 times in the ensuing year.

One writer has said that in the opera Gounod created a musical language of extraordinary sweetness. In the words of another writer, "'Romeo et Juliette,' may lack dramatic interest and variety of mood; but its finest moments make it a rewarding experience."

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., April 12--An exhibit of Indian relics will be shown at the Rowan County High School, Morehead, Saturday, April 27, under the sponsorship of the Green River Archeology Society of Kentucky.

The exhibit, open from 3 until 9 p. m., will be free to members of the society who need only to show their membership card for admittance. A small admission will be charged all others.

Persons wishing to participate may contact the Green River Archeology Society of Kentucky, Blue Grass Chapter, Morehead State University, Morehead, Ky. 40351.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., (April 12) -- The U. S. Army cadre now on campus at Morehead State University to organize and administer the school's new Reserve Officers Training Corps program now includes one officer and four non-commissioned officers.

Lt. Col. Thomas A. Harris, a veteran of 26 years' service with the Army and for the past two years executive officer and assistant professor of military science at Eastern Kentucky University, is the head of the new Morehead Department of Military Science. He assumed his duties February 1.

Since then, he has been joined by:

Sergeant Major Manuel P. Cabral, who will be designated the chief enlisted instructor when the program begins operation next September.

Staff Sergeant Vernon P. Ringer, an administrative supervisor, and Staff Sergeant Donald Cannon, supply supervisor.

Reporting for duty April 29, will be Sergeant 1st Class James C. Robbins, holder of the Silver Star and Bronze Star awards for service in Vietnam. Sergeant Robbins, who will be coming to the University direct from Vietnam, will be an enlisted instructor.

A native of Honolulu, Sgt. Maj. Cabral is a veteran of more than 26 years' service. He was undergoing basic training in Hawaii when the Japanese bombed Pearl Harbor December 7, 1941. His unit--the 298th Infantry--was credited with the capture of the first two-man Japanese submarine off the shores of Waimanalo Beach.

After World War II, Sgt. Maj. Cabral taught ROTC at the University of Hawaii until 1953. He returned there in 1955, following two years as advisor for the 96th Infantry Division in the Army Reserve.

In 1960 and 1961, he was adjutant general sergeant major for the I Corps Group, Uijongbu, Korea, after which he returned to the University of Hawaii.

(more)

army cadre on msu campus 2222222

He was sergeant major for G-3 Operations, VII Corps, Stuttgart, Germany, from 1965 until July 1966, after which he came to Fort Bragg, N. C., as sergeant major of the 2nd Training Brigade until last month when he came to Morehead.

Married to the former Miriam K. Voeller of Honolulu, the chief instructor and his family live at Apartment 2, 423 Main Street, Morehead.

Staff Sgt. Ringer, 24, a veteran of 5½ years' service, came to the University ROTC program direct from Germany where he had spent four years and eight months. A native of Washington, Pa., he met and married his wife, Heidrun, in Germany. They have one son, 2½. He and his family live at 332 Wilson Ave.

Staff Sgt. Cannon, 29, is a veteran of 10 years' service. A native of Weatherly, Pa., he has served two tours of duty in Germany and one in Vietnam, but came to Morehead from Fort Knox where he has been stationed for the past 14 months.

Like S/Sgt. Ringer, he met and married his wife, Elsa, while serving in Germany. They are making their home in Morehead at 236 Allen Avenue.

Rounding out the new Morehead ROTC administrative staff is Mrs. Wilma Davis, the secretary. Mrs. Davis and her husband, Leslie, moved here last July from Columbus, Ohio, where he was with the Wright-Patterson Air Force Base. Mr. Davis is associated with the closed circuit television operations at the University.

No stranger to military life, Mrs. Davis has worked as a secretary at Loring Air Force Base in Maine, at Lockbourne Air Force Base and with the Department of Defense in Columbus.

The cadre, which is expected to reach 8 officers and 10 non-commissioned officers by September, will be increased by a major, two captains and a master sergeant within the next few weeks.

Meanwhile, the program progresses with these developments:

-- Fifty-seven students currently attending the University have requested admission to the two-year accelerated program and have successfully passed their physical examinations.

(more)

army cadre on msu campus 3333333

-- Work is expected to start in May on the renovation of Button Auditorium to house the new program. Temporary headquarters have been established in the new Laughlin Health Building but soon will be relocated in Allie Young Hall until the new quarters in Button are ready.

More than 1,000 incoming freshmen are expected to participate in the program next fall with the first cadets successfully completing the four-year course on the Morehead campus receiving Army commissions in June of 1972.

Those completing the accelerated program will be commissioned second lieutenants in the Army in June of 1970. Unless they are enrolled in the accelerated program, no student currently attending the University will be required to participate in the ROTC program.

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., (April 12) --- Two Washington diplomats will be among the speakers for the third annual International Relations Day at Morehead State University Thursday, April 27.

They are:

Sidney H. Hebblethwaite, information consellor at the British Embassy, and Yves Jacques, consul from the French Embassy, both Washington. Also appearing on the program will be Dr. Richard L. Butwell of the Paterson School of Diplomacy at the University of Kentucky.

Sponsored by the University's Political Science Club, the day's program will open at 10:20 a.m. in Button Auditorium on the campus.

A luncheon also is planned in the Alumni Tower cafeteria, followed by a seminar at 2 p.m. in the faculty lounge of the Doran Student House

Handling the arrangements for the day are: Stuart Flate, a senior from Cleveland, Ohio, program; Glenn Johnson, junior, Paris, physical facilities; Pinkie Sparks, junior, Mt. Olivet, public relations, and Louie Stewart, Clearfield, chairman of the steering committee.

Dr. Jack Bizzel, associate professor of political science at the University, is sponsor of the club.

Helping to provide an international atmosphere on the campus for the event will be the University's radio station, WMKY-FM, whose broadcasts during the day will include programs of Dutch, French, British, Swedish and Belgian origin. Music also will be flavored with international selections by composers of various nationalities.

Special programming also will include "Transatlantic Profile," a report of current events in Europe as related to individuals in the news as well as political developments in Europe.

Others will be: "The World of Charles Aznavour"; "The Shadow of the Lion," an introductory program depicting Britian's current economic situation, and "Studies in Jazz," a regular weekly program produced by Theta Pi Chapter of Phi Mu Alpha on campus, whose April 25 program will feature international jazz and artists.

FROM: OFFICE-OF-PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., April 12--Mrs. Vasile Venettozzi, lyric soprano, will present a concert at Pineville Monday, April 22, under the sponsorship of the Fine Arts Series. The concert will be presented in the Pineville High School auditorium, beginning at 8 p. m.

Accompanying her at the piano will be Mrs. Violet C. Severy.

Mrs. Venettozzi's program will consist of works by Mozart, Matyas, Debussy, Gounod, Barber, Hageman, Puccini and an aria from the manuscript, "The Snow Queen" by Miss Frances M. McPherson.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., April 12--The Morehead State University woodwind quintet will present a concert Tuesday, April 23, at Baird Music Hall on the campus, beginning at 8 p. m.

The group consists of: James Martin, flute; Joseph Martin, oboe; William Bigham, clarinet; David Bushouse, horn, and Dr. Frederick Mueller, bassoon.

They will be assisted by Mrs. Violet C. Severy, at the harpsichord, and Keith Huffman, violist.

The program will consist of music by Wilder, Albiononi, Beethoven and Bozza.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., April 12--Mrs. Bonita Hopwood, mezzo-soprano and Billy Henson, tenor, will present a junior recital Thursday, April 25, at Baird Music Hall on the Morehead State University campus, beginning at 8 p. m.

The daughter of Mrs. Annabelle Dull, Convoy, Ohio, Mrs. Hopwood recently sang the contralto role in "The Messiah" at Maysville, the role of Frugola in "The Cloak" and participated in the Metropolitan Opera Company auditions in Huntington, W. Va.

Her recital numbers will include selections by Bach, Dvorak, Wagner, Strauss, Gluck and Thomas. She and Henson will also present a duet number, "Si, la stanchezza m' oprime" from "Il Trovatore" by Verdi.

The son of Mr. and Mrs. William Henson, Maysville, Henson is a member of the Chamber Singers and the Men's Glee Club at the University. He has appeared as soloist in Schutz' "Christmas Oratorio," and Honegger's "King David."

He also has sung leading roles in "Il Tabarro" and in "The Jumping Frog of Calaveras County."

His recital numbers will consist of selections by Bach, Schubert, Britten, Massenet and a song cycle, "On Wenlock Edge," by Vaughan-Williams. His accompanist will be James Rauch, a junior in the school of music.

Accompanying Mrs. Hopwood will be Mrs. Gene Deaton, a private piano teacher in Morehead.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., April 12--Karl Payne, instructor of music at Morehead State University, will present his faculty recital Friday, April 26, at Baird Music Hall on the campus, beginning at 8 p. m.

Payne received his bachelor and master degrees in music from the University of Indiana, and was a piano student of Joseph Battista. He has appeared many times throughout the state as soloist and accompanist.

His program will include: "Partita No. 1 in B Flat" by Bach; three works of Brahms from "Opus 118," "Intermezzi No. 1 and 2" and "The Ballade"; "Polka" from "L'Age D'Or" by Shostakovich; "Fantasy in C Minor" by Mozart; "Ondine" by Ravel and "Pastorale and Toccata" by Poulenc.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., April 12--More than 150 high school speech and debate students are expected at Morehead State University April 15-16 for a state-wide National Forensic League speech and debate tournament.

Forensic events--including debate, original oratory, dramatic interpretation and extemporaneous speaking--will begin at 9 a. m. Monday, April 15, and all competitions are expected to be completed by 3 p. m. the following day.

Participating will be contestants and teams from member schools from all over the state, among whom are:

Henry Clay at Lexington, Tilghman High at Paducah, Lone Oak, Hopkinsville, George Rogers Clark at Winchester, Trigg County at Cadiz, Bardstown and Bowling Green.

College High at Western Kentucky University, Campbellsville, Harrodsburg, Middlesboro, Covington Latin, Covington Catholic and University Breckinridge on the Morehead campus.

Horace Kelly, speech faculty member at Western Kentucky University, is the NFL state director and will be in charge of the tournament.

He will be assisted by Mrs. G. C. Webb, associate professor of speech at Morehead and Harlen Hamm, director of speech at University Breckinridge.

The winner of the tournament will be eligible to compete in the national event, the site of which will be announced at the meeting.

National headquarters for the NFL is at Ripon College, Ripon, Wisc. The public is invited to attend any or all of the sessions.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., (April 12) -- Fifteen members of the Morehead State University Geoscience Club and their sponsors left Friday, April 12, for a week-long study of the geologic coastal plain of North and South Carolina.

Making the trip are Don Bush, Hazard; Ed and Cathy Crisp, Morehead; Gayla Fletcher, Louisville; Inez Fugate, Watts; Nelson Garner, Sharpsburg and Les Greenman, Frankfort.

Philip Hock, Cincinnati; Gary Kuhnhenh, Blanchester, Ohio; Paul Lyon, Salyersville; Virgil Lyon, Portsmouth, Ohio; Chad Maggard, Catlettsburg; Donna Sperry, Malondon; John Tierney, Olive Hill, and Heinrich Zehetmaier, Munich, Germany.

In charge of the group is Dr. Jules DuBar, chairman of the department of geoscience at the University and a nationally-recognized authority on the area to be studied. Also in the group is Dr. DuBar's wife, Susan, and their daughter, Nicole.

After an overnight stop at Gatlinburg, Tenn., the group will observe the geology of the Smokey Mountains before continuing to the University of South Carolina at Greenville.

There, Dr. Henry Johnson, chairman of the department of geology at the University, will host the group at a reception Saturday night and for an all-day field trip Sunday in the surrounding area.

Monday, April 15, the group will reach the East Coast where the rest of the week will be spent studying the geologic coastal plain of the Carolinas.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., (April 23) -- Morehead State University will host more than 2,300 seniors from 39 eastern and northern Kentucky high schools Friday, April 26, as the University observes its annual High School Senior Day.

The largest group of seniors, 203, is expected from Boyd County High at Ashland. Other schools expected to be represented include:

Bath County, Blaine, Carter County, Catlettsburg, Dilce Combs, Ezel, Flat Gap, Fleming County, Good Shepherd and Greenup City.

Also, Hazel Green, Hitchins, Lewis County, Martin, McKell, Meade Memorial, Menifee, Montgomery and Morgan Counties.

Also, Oil Springs, Olive Hill, Prichard, Raceland, Rowan County, Salyersville, Sandy Hook, Tollesboro, University Breckinridge and Warfield.

Others include Louisa, Fairview, Fred's Creek, Denning, Fleming Neon and three high schools in Ohio--New Richmond, Jefferson and Piketon.

After registration and a 30-minute general assembly program in the Laughlin Gymnasium, the seniors will attend special interest academic sessions, a student-presented variety show and tour the campus and facilities at the University before returning to their homes.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., (April 23) -- Three recitals and a choral concert are scheduled to be held on the campus of Morehead State University within the next two weeks.

Tuesday, April 30, Jo-Anne Ray, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Weldon R. Ray, Cambridge, Ohio, will present a junior organ recital at Baird Music Hall, beginning at 8 p.m.

Her program will consist of works by Bach, Walther, Krebs, Brahms, Vierne, Milhaud, Hindemith and Andriessen.

Thursday, May 2, Len Watson, a senior from Cincinnati, will present his composition recital, also at Baird Music Hall and beginning at 8 p.m.

A music major with minor areas in radio and television, Watson has been a member of the University's symphony band, orchestra, stage band and the brass choir while at Morehead.

His program will consist of two parts, one in percussion and the other to include his original compositions. He will perform percussion works by Tomasi, Hevhaness and Saul Goodman.

His own compositions are: "Success," written for a woodwind quintet and a narrator; "Two Songs," to be sung by Jo-Anne Ray, and "Kaleidophone."

Friday, May 3, Elaine Phillips will present her senior organ recital at Baird Music Hall, also beginning at 8 p.m.

The daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Charles E. Phillips of West Portsmouth, Ohio, she is a member of the American Guild of Organists and vice-president of Sigma Alpha Iota.

Her program will consist of : "Toccata in C Major" by Bach; "Sonata No. 1 in F Minor" by Mendelssohn; and "Carillon" from "Three Pieces for Organ" by Thiman.

The choral concert will be presented by the University's 55-voice concert choir Sunday afternoon, May 5, at 3 p.m. in Button Auditorium.

(more)

recitals and choral concert at msu 2222222

Also appearing on the program will be a 20-piece orchestra and the 14-voice Chamber Singers.

Conducting will be James Ross Beane, associate professor of music at the University, assisted by two graduate assistants, Bobbie Webb and Gary Holcombe.

Featured soloists will be Billy Henson and Jennifer Jefferson.

The program will consist of: "Three Renaissance Madrigals"; by Ned Rorem; "Psalm 150" by Charles Ives and Bernhard Heiden's "Divine Poems of John Donne."

Also the five-part "B Minor Mass" by J. S. Bach.

The public is invited to all four performances. There will be no admission charged.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., (April 23) -- Paul Revere and The Raiders, one of the most versatile and popular recording groups in the country today, will headline a variety show to be presented at Morehead State University, Wednesday, May 8.

The show, which will begin at 8 p.m. in the Laughlin Fieldhouse, is being sponsored by the University's Alumni Association with proceeds going toward its scholarship fund.

Three other groups and three featured singers also are scheduled to appear with the Raiders. They are:

The Exiles, the Napoleonic Wars, the Haywoods and Jan Baker, and singers Keith Allison, George McCannon II and Tommy Roe.

The Raiders, who feature lead singer Mark Lindsey, have appeared on such top television shows as the Hollywood Palace, the Johnny Carson Show, the Mike Douglas Show, Milton Berle Show, Hullabaloo, The Coliseum and the Smothers Brothers Show.

The group was presented recently with a gold album for achieving more than one million sales for their album, "Just Like Me."

They have appeared on eight major tours of the United States, covering every major city, and in four areas broke all attendance records of any group performing in concert, including The Beatles.

The vital characteristics of the group are their humor and the way each member is able to relate in a spontaneous way to each other. Their excitement on stage and the excitement they generate in their audiences is amazing.

To say they are the wildest, zaniest, most outgoing, personable, talented group in the rock 'n roll world of today is putting it mildly.

Dick Clark, on whose ABC-TV show, "Happening '68", the Raiders have appeared several times, has described the group as "the greatest and most versatile group I have ever seen."

(more)

paul revere and the raiders at msu 222222

Tickets are \$3.00 each and may be purchased by contacting the University Business Office, Morehead State University, Morehead, Ky. 40351.

Mail requests should be accompanied by a self-addressed, stamped envelope.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., April 25--Thirty-eight co-eds at Morehead State University have been named to membership in Cwens, an honorary academic group for sophomore women at the University.

The girls' selections were based on their academic average of B or above, leadership potentialities and participation in campus activities, according to Dean of Women Anna Mae Riggle.

Among those selected were:

#

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., April 25--The old adage, "in the spring a young man's fancy turns to thoughts of love," will be re-emphasized next month when Pauline Schmockler's "Measure for Love," will be presented by Morehead State University's theater group.

The play, contemporary drama at its best, will be presented at 8 p. m. in the Little Theater of the Combs Classroom Building on the campus each evening of May 13, 14, 16, 17 and 18.

Tickets may be purchased in the Doran Student House, starting May 9, or may be obtained by writing for reservations to M. S. U. Theater, Box 684, Morehead State University, Morehead, Ky. 40351. Mail orders should be accompanied by a self-addressed, stamped envelope.

A Stanley Award competition entry, "Measure for Love" is appropriately framed in an 18-foot wide television screen on which the characters are "turned on and off."

The author confronts reality on several varying emotional and personal levels as the characters experience inner struggles in their own, personal search for happiness.

The mood shifts from light humor and joy to bitter sarcasm and hostility with the underlying ideas evolving around the Granoff family, their neighbor, two doctors and a nurse.

The play is being directed by Marvin Phillips, assistant professor of dramatic arts at the University, with the assistance of John Cannon, a student.

Members of the cast and the roles they will follow are:

Leslie Quillen, Neon, as Mollie; Susan Wheeler, Lexington, as Flo; Kay Whisman, Frankfort, as Selma; Billie Price-Williams, Anchorage, as Miss Patterson; James Dodson, Lexington, as Doc; Duane Hahn, Waynesboro, Va., as Doctor Frisbie; Carl Ratliff, South Shore as Bennv. and Michael Dickens, Flat Gap, as Sander.

FROM:- OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., (April 26) -- Britain and France stood shoulder to shoulder-- at least for the day--as Morehead State University observed its third annual International Relations Day Thursday, April 25.

Refusing to be baited by inquisitive students into the roles of "the lion and the Christian for a crowd of blood thirsty Romans," diplomatic representatives from the two European nations discussed diplomatic relations between their countries and the United States, first at an all-student convocation and later during an hour and a half question-and-answer seminar. They were:

Sidney H. Hebblethwaite, information counselor at the British Embassy, and Yves Jacques, a counselor with the political section of the French Embassy, both from Washington.

A record crowd of more than 500 students and faculty members attended the convocation and heard the diplomats discuss their respective countries--their economic situations, foreign policies, political pictures and other areas.

Reviewing developments in the United Kingdom since 1945, Hebblethwaite pointed out that while Britain was granting freedom to more than 700 million people in the Far East and contributing to the aid of the development of other countries, she had neglected her economic house and outstretched her resources.

"We are now determined to put our economic house in order," he said, "before England can have a good, sound, effective foreign policy."

Because of this, he said, the United Kingdom has now tackled, "with a Dunkirk spirit," the task of reducing defense expenditures overseas, government spending at home, restructuring industry and strengthening management for greater efficiency on the home front.

Commenting on France and her relations with the United States, Jacques said his nation was going through a period of significant change.

The conditions resulting have been relevant factors in her relationship with all the countries of the world.

(more)

This, however, does not alter the fact that "France is on your side of the fence," he said, adding that "France is still your ally."

"There is still room for difference of ideals, even among allies," he also said.

Sponsored by the University's Political Science Club, the day-long program was described as one of the most impressive and successful ever conducted on the campus.

Helping to provide an international atmosphere for the event, the University's radio station, WMKY-FM, broadcast programs of Dutch, French, British, Swedish and Belgian origin throughout the day. Music broadcast also was flavored with international selections by composers of various nationalities.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., April 26--A special election will be held Monday, April 29, to name the student body representative on Morehead State University's Board of Regents.

Six students have been nominated for the non-voting post. All are residents of Kentucky and named in accordance with provisions of a new law enacted by the 1968 General Assembly, which calls for student and faculty representation on governing boards of all state-supported universities.

Those nominated are: Quentin Hatfield, McCarr, a vice-president of the student body; Jim Finch, Maysville; Milton Pleasant, Louisville; Ernie Begley, Lexington; Samuel Bevard, Maysville, and Barry Lynn Phillips, Grahn.

All were nominated at an all-student convocation Wednesday, April 24.

All students currently enrolled at the University are eligible to vote in the election. Ballots will be cast in the Doran Student House between the hours of 10 a. m. and 5 p. m. The Student Council is in charge of the election.

Dr. Frank Mangrum, head of the University's philosophy department since 1959, was named earlier in the week by the faculty as its representative on the Board.

A graduate of Lowes High School in Graves County, Dr. Mangrum received his bachelor of arts and master's degrees at Washington University, St. Louis, and his doctorate at the University of Chicago.

Before joining the Morehead faculty nine years ago, he held teaching positions at Shimer and Rockford Colleges in Illinois.

Both will take the oaths as members at the quarterly meeting of the Board Wednesday, May 1, along with one new member and one who has been re-appointed.

Named to the Board earlier by Gov. Louie Nunn is Jerry F. Howell, Jackson banker. He replaces D. H. Dorton, Paintsville banker, whose four-year term on the board has expired.

(more)

msu board of regents 2222222

Re-appointed to the board is Dr. William Cartmell, Maysville physician and surgeon. Dr. Cartmell has been a member of the Board since 1956 and currently is serving as its vice-chairman.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., April 29--Three recitals are scheduled next week by music students at Morehead State University. All will be held in Baird Music Hall on the campus.

Tuesday, May 7, at 8 p. m., Gary Holcombe will present his graduate recital.

The son of Mr. and Mrs. Louie R. Holcombe, Bardstown, he is a member of Phi Mu Alpha Sinfonia Fraternity of America, Les Courants, and the University's choir and chamber singers.

His program will include "Four Scriptural Songs," by Brahms; "La Bonne Chanson," by Faure and "Selected Songs" by Charles Ives.

Friday, May 10, Mrs. Bobbie Reid will present a graduate recital, beginning at 8 p. m.

A piano student, she received her bachelor's degree in music at the University last spring and will receive a master's degree in music on May 27.

Her program will consist of Rameau Gavotte and 6 Doubles, Schubert Sonata Op. 143, Chopin Ballade No. 4 and Saint Saens Concerto No. 2.

Saturday, May 11, Kenneth Holbrook and Holly Van Dyke will present a French horn and oboe recital, beginning at 8 p. m.

The son of Mrs. Olive Holbrook, Raceland, Kenneth is president of the University's symphony band and is a member of the Student Woodwind quintet, Les Courants and the brass ensemble.

His program will consist of: "Concerto No. 2" by Mozart; "Concerto for Horn and Piano" by Gordon Jacob; and Beethoven's "Trio for Two Oboes and English Horn."

Miss Van Dyke is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Deane Van Dyke, Delmont, Pa.

(more)

While at Morehead, she has been a member of Sigma Alpha Iota, Cwens, the student woodwind quintet, chorus and a band. During her high school years, she was first oboist with the Wilkensburg Junior Symphony and solo oboist with the Delmont Community Band.

Accompanied by Miss Jane Sewell, her program will consist of "Concerto in G Minor" by Handel, a work which will be performed with string orchestral accompaniment; "The Swan of Tuonela" - Sibelius for English horn and harpsichord. She also will play in the Beethoven "Trio."

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., April 29--A total of 49 superior ratings were awarded Saturday at the annual regional Kentucky Music Educators Association Festival at Morehead State University.

More than 130 high school soloists and groups performed for ratings in the event, the final of four day-long competitions sponsored at Morehead by the group within the past month.

Receiving superior ratings Saturday in girl's solo were:

Soprano: Charlotte Case, Maysville; Jenny Jordan and Susan Stevens, Paul Blazer High School of Ashland, and Sue Cropper and Karen Ross, Mason County.

Mezzo-soprano: Teresa Webb, Paul Blazer, and Kathy Wright, Mason County.

Paul Mullikin, Mason County, received the only superior rating awarded in the boy'd baritone solo competition.

In the ensemble competition, superior ratings went to: Girls trio--Putnam, two groups from Mason County, Russell and three to trios from Maysville. Girls quartet--Mason County. Mixed quartet--one of two groups from Maysville and two groups from Mason County.

Girls ensemble: Junior division: Putnam, Minerva and Mason County. Senior Division: Two groups from Paul Blazer; three groups from Mason County; one of three groups from Maysville, and one of two groups from University Breckinridge, Morehead.

Boys ensemble: One of two groups from Mason County and University Breckinridge.

Mixed ensemble: Junior division--Putnam; Senior division--two groups from Mason County.

(more)

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., April 29--Les Chanteurs, a special student choir from the New Richmond (Ohio) High School, will present a program Thursday, May 2, at 10:20 a. m. in Baird Music Hall on the Morehead State University campus.

Formed in 1962, the group includes 11 girls and 15 boys selected from the top three grades in the school--sophomore, junior and senior.

Their repertoire ranges from Renaissance music to the modern period as well as current popular standards. Special emphasis is placed on the music of living composers, such as Howard Hanson, Randall Thompson, Benjamin Britten, Arthur Frackenpohl, Gian-Carlo Menotti and others.

The choir performs frequently at banquets, meetings, conferences and university convocations. The director is John Michael Ward, who is director of music in the New Richmond School district.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., April 29--A nationally-recognized communications consultant, Bert Cowlan, New York, will be the principal speaker Saturday, May 4, at the second annual Division of Communications banquet at Morehead State University.

Cowlan, who is vice-president of the Herman W. Land Associates, Inc., New York, has done extensive research in educational radio.

His findings were published in "The Hidden Medium: Educational Radio" and were presented before congressional committees in support of the Public Broadcasting Act of 1967.

Keenly interested in communication development in the Appalachian area, Cowlan was a speech and radio student at New York University, where he has served as a member of the communication faculty.

He also produced and directed the series, "Sounds of Poverty," heard earlier over the facilities of WMKY-FM, the radio voice of Morehead State University.

Students in communication classes, including speech, drama, journalism, radio and television are expected to attend the banquet, which is scheduled for 7 p. m. in the Alumni Tower dining room. Tickets are \$2.50 each.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., April 29--Dr. Billy Nail, head of the department of mathematics at Morehead State University, has been named chairman of the Kentucky Section of the Mathematical Association of America.

Dr. Nail, who received his doctorate at the University of Illinois, came to Morehead in June, 1967. Prior to going to Illinois, he taught at Wayland College in Texas.

He appeared on the program and read a paper Saturday at a meeting of the Kentucky Sectional meeting at the University of Kentucky. The meeting will be held at Morehead next spring.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., April 30--The third annual Horse Show at Morehead State University will be held Sunday, May 12, at Breathitt Sports Center, beginning at 1 p. m.

One of the earliest shows on the Central Kentucky Horse Show Association circuit, the event is expected to attract more than 250 entries from five states--Kentucky, Ohio, West Virginia, Tennessee and Indiana.

Prizes will be offered in 16 classes, ranging from "lead-in pony" to "fancy turnout," with the total purse exceeding \$1,300.

The top event of the day will be the championship walking horse competition an \$80.00 first prize, \$60.00 for second place and \$40.00 for third.

First place awards in the other events range from \$40.00 to \$20.00, and each first place ribbon presented will be accompanied by a trophy.

Ribbons also will be presented to winners of the next four places in each of the following events in addition to the walking horse championship:

Lead-in pony; two-year-old walking horse; pleasure pony; walking stallion or gelding; Western pleasure horse; amateur walking horse; open pleasure horse; walking mare and reining horse.

Also, junior walking horse; saddle seat equitation; three-gaited horse; walking pony; pony fancy turn-out; and five-gaited horse.

Bath County Attorney Jim Richardson, Owingsville, will serve as the announcer for the event, which is sponsored by the University's Agriculture Club, and Roger L. Wilson, director of student affairs at the University, will be the ringmaster.

Proceeds from the show, which is open to anyone who can meet the requirements for the various classes, will go toward the establishment of an Agriculture Club scholarship fund.

Additional information may be obtained by contacting the show chairman, Robert Wolfe, assistant professor of agriculture at the University.

MOREHEAD, Ky., May 1--Six graduates of Morehead State University have been nominated for the third annual Outstanding Alumnus Award to be presented by the University's Alumni Association. They are:

Oran Teater, superintendent of schools, Paintsville.

W. D. (Bill Sparks), Lawrence County circuit judge, Louisa.

Ted Crosthwait, superintendent of schools, Bardstown.

Custer Reynolds, vice-president of Asbury College, Wilmore.

James Noe, director of research and education for the International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers, Washington, D. C., and

Henderson (Hecky) Thompson, head basketball coach at Western High School, Waverly, Ohio.

The award, to be presented at the association's annual Awards Banquet May 25 at the Doran Student House on campus, is based on the nominee's contribution to his professional field and service to Morehead State University and the Alumni Association.

The award was initiated in 1966 when 10 alumni were honored.

The initial winners in 1966 were State Rep. Sherman Arnett, Morehead; Rev. Clyde Landrum, Winona Lake, Ind.; Miss Anna Carter, Morehead; Lloyd Cassidy, Ashland; Dr. Harlan Hatcher, president of the University of Michigan; Cloyd McDowell, Harlan; Dr. Paul Maddox, Campton; J. Phil Smith, Jackson; Robert Stewart, Medford, Mass., and Russell Williamson, Inez.

Two awards were made in 1967. These went to Billy Joe Hall, Mt. Sterling, and Terry McBrayer, Greenup.

Alumni President Lucien Rice said only one award will be presented this year with the recipient being selected from the six nominees.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., (May 1) -- A \$11,487,249 budget for the 1968-69 fiscal year and the appointment of three new vice-presidents were approved today by the board of regents at Morehead State University.

Named vice-president for University affairs was Raymond Hornback, currently completing study for his doctor's degree at the University of Indiana. He is expected to return to the campus July 1.

Appointed vice-president for student affairs was Roger Wilson, dean of students from 1953 to 1966 and for the past two years director of student affairs.

Dr. Morris Norfleet, a native of Somerset and a University staff member since 1962, was named vice-president for research and development.

All are new positions.

The 1968-69 budget calls for expenditures totaling \$11,487,249. The proposed educational and general expenditures total \$6,994,554. Auxiliary enterprises total \$1,465,890 and the remaining \$3,026,805 will be expended for debt service and in restricted funds.

Dr. Adron Doran, president of the University, told the board the budget is based on the 1968 General Assembly appropriation of \$5,540,100 for the coming year, plus anticipated receipts from tuition, fees and room and board payments totaling \$5,947,149.

"This budget represents the educational philosophy of the institution and the development of its physical facilities as well," Dr. Doran told the board in presenting the budget.

Today's meeting was the first to be attended by non-voting representatives of the faculty and student body in accordance with a new law enacted by the 1968 General Assembly which calls for faculty and student representation on governing boards of all state-supported universities.

(more)

morehead board of regents 2222222

Dr. Frank Mangrum, head of the philosophy department since 1959, is the faculty representative, and Quentin Hatfield, a junior from McCarr in Pike County, was named the student representative Monday in a special election necessitated by the fact that the present student body president, Art Dayton, is not a Kentuckian.

Both were sworn in as members of the board by Mrs. Joyce Hart, board secretary. Also sworn in at the same time was Dr. William Cartmell, Maysville physician and surgeon, who has been re-named to the board by Gov. Louis Nunn, and Jerry Howell, Jackson banker, a new member. Howell replaces D. H. Dorton, Paintsville banker, whose four-year term has expired.

Dr. Cartmell, who has served on the board since 1956, also was re-elected vice-chairman.

In other actions, the board:

-- Authorized President Doran to request the Commissioner of Finance to appoint architects to develop plans for the expansion of the School of Applied Sciences and Technology and the construction of the Appalachian Technical Institute on the campus. The proposed \$3,000,000 institute would be financed from federal funds and consolidated educational buildings revenue bonds.

-- Canceled an 18-year-old contract with the City of Morehead to furnish the city with filtered water from the University's reservoir. The city, Dr. Doran told the board, has now completed construction of its own processing and distributing plant and facilities.

-- Approved the retirement July 1 of Herbert Hogan, former business manager and manager of food services at the University. Hogan has been with the University since 1935.

-- Employed Richard Neiser, Morehead graduate from Flemingsburg, as foods manager, replacing Hogan. Neiser currently is assistant manager of foods at the Netherland Hilton Hotel in Cincinnati.

(more)

morehead board of regents 3333333

-- Adopted an official contract to formalize faculty and staff appointments.

-- Authorized the development of a Master of Science in Chemistry degree in the School of Sciences and Mathematics. Other master's programs offered by the University are in history, biology, English, Music education and business education.

-- Authorized President Doran to seek permission of the Commissioner of Finance to purchase the 68-acre L. H. Fraley farm on the Flemingsburg road to be used as a demonstration laboratory in the Department of Agriculture along with three houses and lots and one vacant lot near the University to be used for expansion programs.

-- Renamed East Men's Hall, a dormitory for men and constructed in 1937, the Jesse T. Mays Hall in memory of the late director and head of the department of Industrial Arts and a member of the faculty from 1933 until his death last March 11.

-- Named the newly-completed Art Building the Naomi Claypool-Tom Young Art Building. Mrs. Claypool, now retired, was head of the Art Department for 40 years, and Young was an art teacher for 28 years. "For many, many years, these two were the Art Department at Morehead," President Doran told the board in making the recommendation.

-- Authorized President Doran, the athletic director and the faculty athletic committee to seek a replacement for Guy Penny, who resigned yesterday as head football coach at the University after nine seasons and requested sabbatical leave to study for his doctorate at the University of Southern Mississippi.

-- Named John (Sonny) Allen baseball coach, effective with the 1969 season, to replace Leston Stewart, who has resigned to become a scout for the Pittsburgh Pirates, and Ed Bignon, professional at the University's golf course, golf coach to replace Allen, who has held the post for the past two seasons.

MOREHEAD, Ky., May 3--The tornado-stricken city of Falmouth in northern Kentucky will long remember "the green men" of Morehead State University.

The "green men," as they became known across the battered community, are 17 members of the Alpha Theta Epsilon fraternity at Morehead who spent the weekend following the April 23 tornado helping victims recover from the disaster.

Canceling their fraternity's participation in some of the key events of the annual Greek Week activities on the campus, they went in a group to Falmouth to volunteer their services for two full days to Mayor Max Goldberg in whatever capacity necessary to help with the recovery work.

Their dark green fraternity shirts soon became a familiar sight amid the shattered homes and littered community.

Larry Adams, a member of the group, is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Ottis Adams, Rigg Street, Falmouth. Their home, located on the west side of town, was not damaged by the tornado.

Since he was familiar with the city, Larry was assigned by Falmouth Police Chief Chester Slater to directing traffic at the Main and 4th Streets intersections. It was he who made the arrangements for the fraternity's effort to help.

Also directing traffic most of the time was Gene Clark, Williamsport, Ohio, a senior and president of the 43 member fraternity.

"Our greatest problem," Clark said, "was the huge number of sightseers who poured into the area. No one was permitted into the damaged areas without a special state police pass."

Stationed at Shelby and Main Streets, Clark reported only one difficulty with motorists. "One man without a pass was so insistent on getting through," he said, "that the state police finally opened his car door, insisted that he get out, turned his car around and sent him on his way.

(more)

"Many former residents also came by, all anxious about friends or relatives while others simply wanted to see the damage done to their former homes," he added.

Gary Kirby, Dayton, a junior, was one of 10 members who went from house to house volunteering their services in cleanup work of any kind. They helped to trim fallen trees, pile debris on the streets, salvage furniture and even search for lost valuables.

"One lady was real concerned about a collection of antique china and milk glass," he said. "We helped her look for it in the wreckage of her home, which was demolished, but found nothing," he said. "The wind did strange things and there's no telling what happened to it."

The boys were quartered in a hay barn on the farm of Mr. and Mrs. Estill Thomas, whose son, Gary, is a member of the fraternity. All were the guests of the Thomases for breakfast Saturday and Sunday before going out to work in the recovery operations.

Among the families helped was Gary's first grade teacher, a Mrs. McClanahan, whose home was badly damaged by the tornado. Others included Dickie Wyatt, whose trailer home was demolished and ten-month-old baby killed.

Sunday, the group spent the day unloading and sorting a caravan of cars and trucks arriving in Falmouth with food, clothing and furniture for the homeless from other communities.

In addition to Clark, Adams, Thomas and Kirby, other members taking part in the operation were:

Tom Dunn, Louisville; Rick Harris, DeBerry, Fla.; Pat Tate, Freedom, Pa.; John Webb, Williamstown; Bob Kinzel, Clifton, N. J.; Tom Clark, Paris; Don Rawlings, Batavia, Ohio.

(more)

Also Dennis Elzy, Louisville; Bill Detzel, Bellevue; Scott Gillock, Shelbyville and Ron Egnew, Cynthiana.

Marvin Sullivan, a 1966 Morehead graduate and an alumni member of the fraternity, also joined the group in the work. A native of the Falmouth area, he currently is teaching at Pendleton County High School

In summing up their weekend at Falmouth, Clark said, "It was a heart warming experience. I am sure every boy who went will agree that it made him feel good knowing that he was doing something to help someone who really needed it."

"One elderly lady whose home was badly damaged was amazed when she found out that the boys who came to help her were from different states. She didn't realize so many cared."

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., May 6--Morehead State University business students recently received three of the four top honors awarded at the annual Phi Beta Lambda state convention in Louisville. Phi Beta Lambda is a national academic business fraternity.

Selected from representatives of other Kentucky colleges and universities at the April 26-27 meeting were:

Ruth Ann Alban, a junior from Hanover, Pa., who received the Miss Business Teacher award, the highest honor bestowed upon a prospective business teacher.

Peggy Hopkins, a sophomore from Pikeville, who was named Miss Business Executive, and

Stuart Owens, a senior from Elizaville, awarded the Mr. Business Executive honor.

The honors won by Miss Hopkins and Owens are the highest given annually at the Phi Beta Lambda convention to persons majoring in business education.

A fourth Morehead student, Darwin Aurand, a junior from Beavertown, Pa., is in a run-off election for the state presidency of the convention, to be held within the next two weeks.

All four students, along with their sponsor, Billy Thompson of the Morehead business faculty, will attend the national Phi Beta Lambda convention in Washington June 9-11. They're to compete with students from across the country for national honors.

Other Morehead students participating in the Louisville convention included: Ed Cornett and Jeanette Wells in the vocabulary relay; Tom Stoeckel and Trotter Brown as voting delegates, and Mike Gampp as a contestant in the Mr. Business Teacher competition.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., May 6--Earle Louder, since 1956 head of the brass department of the United States Navy Band, Washington, D. C., will join the music faculty at Morehead State University June 1, Dr. J. E. Duncan, dean of the School of Humanities at the University, has announced.

For the past two years, Louder has been a member of the guest faculty of the Cumberland Forest Music Camp. The camp, a two-week concentrated music study workshop, is conducted at Morehead each summer to help high school and university students wishing to develop their skills under the supervision of distinguished musicians.

Louder has appeared as guest soloist with many university and professional bands throughout the United States.

As head of the brass department with the Navy Band, he was responsible for the efficient performance of the brass instrumentalists and supervised the brass auditions for the band.

He also is on the National Board of the School Band and Orchestra of America and has been the Washington representative for this group.

At Morehead, he will be an assistant professor of music and will teach classes in the teaching of brass. He also will be available for private lessons on the low brass instruments, particularly the euphonium.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., May 6--More than 375 students will be recognized for outstanding academic achievement Thursday, May 16, as Morehead State University observes its annual Academic Honors Day.

Recipients of the awards will be announced at an all-student convocation in the Laughlin Gymnasium, beginning at 10:20 a. m.

Perhaps the most cherished of the awards to be presented will be the Open Forum Citizenship Award, presented annually to the student considered the most outstanding on campus in academic excellence, citizenship and participation in total University activities. The award is presented by the Open Forum Club.

Others include the "Man of the Year" award, presented annually by Chi Phi Delta, a woman's social sorority, and the Les Courants award, presented to the student considered the most outstanding in the field of humanities.

The week following and on Thursday, May 23, the University will observe its annual Activities Recognition Day, at which time awards earned in athletics and other co-curricular activities will be presented.

The May 23 awards also will be presented at an all-student convocation at the Laughlin Gymnasium, beginning at 10:20 a. m.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., May 6--Dr. Donald Lux, of the department of technology, Ohio State University, will be the principal speaker Wednesday night, May 8, at the Morehead State University Industrial Education Club's annual banquet.

Dr. Lux is expected to report on the progress made on the federally-subsidized industrial arts curriculum project being conducted at Ohio State in cooperation with the University of Illinois.

The objective of the project is the development of a new curriculum for industrial arts degrees. Current work involves construction and manufacturing training.

The banquet, scheduled to start at 7:30 p. m., will be held in the University's new Alumni Tower dining room.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., May 6--A joint concert will be presented Tuesday, May 14, by the Women's Chorus and the Men's Glee Club at Morehead State University.

The concert is scheduled for 8 p. m. at Baird Music Hall on campus with the first half of the program devoted to selections by each group.

In the second half of the program, the two groups will join to sing two songs by Alton Rinker on texts by Robert Burns and the featured work of the evening, "Rejoice Beloved Christians," a cantata by Dietrich Buxtehude.

The concert is under the direction of John Atwood, assistant professor of music at the University.

Thursday, May 16, Atwood will direct the University's Opera Workshop in a program of opera excerpts, also at Baird Music Hall.

The program will include a trio and aria from "Carmen," two quintets, an aria, a trio and a quartet from "The Magic Flute," two duets and two arias from "The Old Man and the Thief," and all of the one-act opera, "The Telephone," by Gian Carlo Menotti.

The public is invited to both programs.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., May 6--Several hundreds of high school speech and drama students are expected to participate in the second annual Kentucky Thespian Society convention Friday and Saturday, May 10-11, at Durrett High School on Preston Highway in Louisville.

Harlan Hamm, director of speech and drama at University Breckinridge School on the Morehead campus, is the state director of the Kentucky Thespians.

Planned events include comedy, tragedy, banquets, the secrets of backstage mechanics, interpretation of drama and a variety of professionally-led workshops.

Following registration and a general assembly on opening day, Jen Bohannon, a senior speech and drama student at Morehead State University, will direct a workshop session on humorous readings, beginning at 10:40 a. m.

Charles Logsdon, chairman of the drama department at Nazareth College, Bardstown, will serve as a guest consultant at a one-act play, presented by St. Thomas High School, Fort Thomas.

Marvin Phillips, director of theater at Morehead, will be the consultant for a workshop dealing with business management for high school theaters.

Friday afternoon, Don Holloway, director of WMKY-FM, the radio voice of Morehead State University, will conduct a workshop on presenting radio dramas. Douglas Ramey, director of the Carriage House Players, Louisville, also will participate, discussing opportunities in acting.

A banquet is planned for 6:30 p. m. Friday with a group of students from University Breckinridge providing the entertainment.

Following the election of officers Saturday morning, May 11, additional workshop sessions will include:

(more)

Economic stage lighting, led by Jim Wulfack, a student at Villa Madonna College; the art of student directing, led by Ramon Delgado, instructor of drama at Kentucky Wesleyan College, and a one-act play, presented by Augusta High School with Logsdon as the guest consultant.

Saturday afternoon the workshop schedule includes:

Dramatic readings, led by Miss Bohannon, with participants expected from Butler High, Eastern High, Paul Blazer in Ashland, St. Patrick's of Maysville, Fleming County and Madisonville.

A one-act play, presented by Simon Kenton High School, and consulted by Logsdon, and student designing, led by Don Combs.

The two-day meeting is scheduled to close at 1:30 p. m. Saturday following a meeting of the newly-appointed and the outgoing Executive Council members.

Schools interested in sending representatives to the convention may do so, regardless of whether they hold membership in the Thespians, Hamm emphasized.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., May 7--To transform a pasture into a ring for presentation of a horse show requires many hours of hard work.

And the Morehead State University Agriculture Club has been working since January preparing for the first horse show to be held on the University Farm. The show is scheduled for 1:00 p. m. Sunday, May 11.

The club members, under the direction of horse show chairman Donald Mefford, began searching for a suitable site in January. They were looking for a level place that would provide parking space and room for a ring and at the same time be easily accessible.

Since January the club has graded, leveled, and banked the turns on a ring that is 240' long and 130' wide. The men have also provided the area with water and electricity and graveled a lane to the pasture.

A reviewing stand for the judges has been constructed along with temporary bleachers that can seat 800-1,000 spectators and concession stands, where soft drinks, chicken, and other refreshments will be sold. A white plank fence around the ring has also been built.

A total of \$1,450 in prize money will be awarded to the winners of 15 classes. Top prizes will be offered in the walking horse championship, in which a \$90 first place prize and a trophy will be awarded.

Other classes for which cash prizes and trophies will be awarded are: two-year walking horse; walking stallion or gelding; Rowan County pleasure horse; amateur walking horse; road pony (52 inches and under); walking mare; three-gaited pony; walking pony.

Saddle seat equitation; junior walking horse (four years and under); three-gaited walking horse; road horse stake, and five-gaited horse championship.

(more)

horse show at msu farm 2222222

No entry fee will be charged for the lead-in pony category, in which the rider must be under six years old and the horse must be led by an adult. All entries will receive a trophy, and no cash prize will be given.

Entry fees for the other 15 classes range from \$3 for the Rowan County pleasure horse class to \$10 for the walking horse championship class. First place prize money ranges from \$20 for the Rowan County pleasure horse class to the \$90 top prize.

Dr. Adron Doran, Morehead State University President, will give a welcoming address, and Mrs. Doran will present a program of organ music.

Roger L. Wilson, Morehead State University Vice-President for Student Affairs, will serve as ringmaster, and Jimmy Richardson, Bath County attorney, will be the announcer. Pepp Pepiote, a trainer at Dodge Stables in Lexington, will be the judge. Richardson is one of the outstanding horse show announcers in Kentucky, said Dr. Charles Derrickson, chairman of the Morehead agriculture department.

The farm is located on Ky. Highway 378, about one mile from Ky. Highway 32. To reach the farm from Morehead, take Highway 32 north toward Flemingsburg, turn right on Highway 378, and travel about one mile toward Vanceburg. The farm is on the left. Directional signs will be placed by the Agriculture Club.

###

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., May 7--Radio and television may well become the only bridge between the races, Bert Cowlan, a nationally-recognized communications consultant, said in speaking at the annual Division of Communications banquet at Morehead State University Saturday night, May 4.

"As we view the spectre of two separate and unequal races growing rapidly apart, and as we multiply this by the number of races and tribes of mankind on the earth today," he said, "radio and television may well become the only bridge between them."

Cowlan, who is vice-president of Herman Land Associates, Inc., of New York, a firm of communication consultants, went on to say with reference to technological growth as it is known today:

"Your revolution is one which has the power to shape the minds of men and that, to me, makes it far more significant than the atom bomb, which has only the power to destroy bodies."

Further explaining the power of communications and excluding no media in regard to as yet un-made words and as of yet unfired shots, Cowlan challenged the Morehead students and faculty with:

"Your job as a communicator is to hear the yet unvoiced sounds, to translate them, deal with them, stylize them and make sure people hear them."

In discussing similarities and differences between commercial and educational radio, Cowlan stressed the theory that "the medium is the message."

"What's happening on radio and television today is in itself an educative force," he said, "perhaps even more so than the form education placed on educational television and educational radio.

(more)

"It is incumbent upon you, as students of communication, to understand the commercial media's potential as well," he added.

Cowlan, who possesses vast experience in the commercial broadcasting field, went on to point out that the principle upon which communicators should base their actions should be one of humanity, emphasizing that:

"The humanity and the communications processes are inextricably intertwined, and that we must understand the latter to fulfill our candidacy and graduate to the former."

Having served as a member of the communications faculty at New York University, Cowlan is keenly interested in the development of communications in the Appalachian area. This interest is reflected in his production and direction of the series, "Sounds of Liberty," which was broadcast nationally and heard locally over the facilities of WMKY-FM, the radio voice of the University.

"You are the McLuhan generation," Cowlan told the Morehead students in emphasizing the challenge faced by a communicator in today's world."

"You are the first generation in the history of mankind which has grown up, taking for granted miracles the mere suggestion of which caused men to be burned at the stake. I suggest that you take some of them a little less for granted.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., May 8--Monday, May 27, will be a great day for Mrs. Elizabeth Weldon of Augusta in Bracken County.

That day, Mrs. Weldon, who operates her own beauty shop in Augusta, will sit proudly by during Commencement exercises at Morehead State University and watch each of her three sons receive a degree from the University.

Not to the knowledge of University officials have three brothers ever graduated from the University on the same day in the past.

Graduating will be James William, 26, Nicholas Thomas, 25, and Isaac Appleman, 24.

All are graduates of Augusta High School, where James and Nick played on the basketball team.

Their father, the late James W. Weldon, died in 1952 from complications resulting from an infection suffered while serving with the Army in the South Pacific during World War II. Prior to his death, he was a tobacco buyer and later a government tobacco grader at Augusta.

James, who has signed a teaching contract in the Cincinnati area, expects to receive a bachelor of science degree in biology and history.

After attending the University for two years, he served in the Air Force for four before returning to Morehead to get his degree. His wife, the former Mary Ann Waterfield of Georgetown, Ohio, is a sophomore at the University.

Nick is scheduled to receive a bachelor of science degree in business administration.

(more)

brothers graduating at morehead 2222222

Married to the former Charlotte Ann Thornsbury of Augusta, he has accepted an industrial relations position with the Ford Motor Company and will move to Lorain, Ohio, immediately following graduation.

Before enrolling at Morehead, Nick served four years in the Marine Corps.

The youngest, Isaac, is not married. He is expected to receive a bachelor of arts degree with a teaching certificate in social studies. Currently doing his student teaching at Stanton in Powell County, he plans to teach there next fall.

"This will be one of the greatest days of my life," Mrs. Weldon said in a telephone interview. "Although I think each of the boys was determined enough to get a college education to have done so on his own, there were times when I had to get behind them and insist that they keep at it."

Following her husband's death, Mrs. Weldon attended a beautician school in Cincinnati before returning to Augusta to open her own shop.

"With what financial aid we could get from the government through the war orphans' benefit program, what the boys could borrow and make themselves and with what help I could give them, we've been able to get the job done," she said.

"It's been a long, hard pull, but when I see each of them get their degrees in about three weeks, I'm sure the thrill of it all will erase the memory of the problems we had along the way. I just wish their father was here to share it with me."

United States Senator Mark Hatfield of Oregon will be the principal speaker at the University's 45th annual Commencement exercises, which are scheduled for 10 a. m. in the Laughlin Gymnasium on the 27th.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., May 8--Jerry Hall, son of Mr. and Mrs. Raymond M. Hall, 649 Buckingham Lane, Lexington, has been named one of 14 Kentucky university and college students selected for continued veterinary medicine study at Auburn University in Alabama.

A sophomore, Hall was selected on the basis of his academic standing and upon the results of an interview with state and Auburn representatives in competing for the opportunity.

The Alabama school accepts 14 Kentuckians each year for continued veterinary study under the provisions of the cooperative program which provides for their tuition being paid by the state of Kentucky.

Sam Grant, Tollesboro, is a junior at Auburn this year, having been selected for the study last year from the Morehead pre-veterinary medicine students. He currently is completing his first year of the required four-year program.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., May 8--Roger Hayes, 20, son of Mr. and Mrs. John W. Hayes, Betsy Lane, has been elected vice-president of the Student Council at Morehead State University for the 1968-69 school year.

A junior majoring in social sciences, Roger defeated Mickey Fields, a junior from Hazard, 1,005 votes to 642 in an all-student balloting Tuesday, May 7.

He also is a student manager of the University football team, a member of Zeta Alpha Phi men's social fraternity, the Political Science Club, the Varsity M Club and the Circle K Club on the campus.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., May 8--Graduates of Morehead State University who have distinguished themselves in the field of education and related professions will be honored Saturday, May 25, at the annual banquet and Awards Night program of the University's Alumni Association.

The program will start at 7 p. m. (EDST) with dinner in the Doran Student House. A special meeting of the association's Executive Council will be held just prior to the evening program.

In addition, the association will present 23 scholarships, valued at \$200 each, to selected high school and university students.

Of the recipients, 15 currently are attending the University, and their scholarships are being renewed since the alumni award is a continuous one, provided the student maintains an average scholastic standing of 2.5 or above.

The coveted Distinguished Faculty Award also will be made at the meeting. Nominated for this honor are:

Dr. Charles Pelfrey, professor of English; Dr. Frank Mangrum, head of the Department of Philosophy; Dr. C. Nelson Grote, dean of the School of Applied Sciences and Technology; Dr. Palmer Hall, director of graduate study in education, and Dr. Madison Pryor, chairman of the Division of biology in the School of Sciences and Mathematics.

Dr. Mary Northcutt in the School of Education received the award last year.

Another coveted presentation is the association's Public Service Award, given annually to an individual, not necessarily a graduate of the University, who distinguishes himself through service to the University, the community and state.

awards night banquet 2222222

More than 600 persons are expected to attend the program, according to Rondal D. Hart, director of alumni relations at the University.

Lucien Rice, president of the Alumni Association, rates the meeting one of the highlights of the alumni year at the University and a springboard for the 1968-69 academic year at Morehead.

Final plans are made during the evening for 1968 Homecoming activities and other alumni-sponsored events.

Special invitations have gone out to members of the association, members of the President's Club, faculty and seniors at the University. Tickets, priced at \$2.50 each, are on sale in the alumni office in the Administration Building or may be reserved through the mail.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., May 8--Twenty-three scholarships, an increase of eight and valued at \$200 each, have been awarded by the Morehead State University Alumni Association for the 1968-69 school year, Rondal D. Hart, director of alumni relations at the University, has announced.

Of the 23 recipients, 15 currently are attending the University on renewed scholarships since the alumni scholarship is continuous as long as the student maintains a scholastic average of 2.5 or above.

"Because of the continued growth of our alumni association and with the proceeds realized from concerts, we have been able to increase the number of scholarships available by eight," Hart said.

Winners of the additional scholarships are the following high school seniors in Eastern Kentucky:

Virginia Conley, Wittenville; James R. Lane and Marsha Gay Manley, Sharpsburg; Ann Elaine Leslie, Greenup; Anna Kay Lowe, Grahn; Louie Stewart, Morehead; Josephine Thompson, Farmers, and Patricia Ann Weaver, Flemingsburg;

Renewal scholarships were awarded to these students already attending the University:

Nancy Sue Jackson Adkins, Raceland, the Mignon Doran scholarship; Linda Sue Arnett, Morehead, the Juanita Minish scholarship; Robert W. Clifford, Cynthiana, the Henry C. Haggan scholarship; David A. Collier, Jackson, the Barbara Hogge Smith scholarship.

Also, Pam Early, Clearfield, the Mona Combs scholarship; Janet Enscoe, Springfield, Ohio, the Clifford Rader scholarship; Pinkie Sparks, Mt. Olivet, the A. Y. Lloyd scholarship; Boneva Willis, Greenup, the Gabriel C. Banks scholarship, and Janet Wilson, Mt. Sterling, the Bill Salisbury scholarship.

(more)

alumni scholarships 222222

Renewed general scholarships went to these University students:

Karen Dance, Raceland; Janet Ann Gordon, Mt. Orab, Ohio; Clara Nan
Lawson, Hazard, and Dorothy Lee Owrey, Ashland.

The scholarships will be awarded at the annual Alumni Association banquet
Saturday, May 25, in the Doran Student House.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., May 8--William Alan (Bill) Bradford, 19, a sophomore from Greenup, has been elected president of the Student Council at Morehead State University for the 1968-69 school year.

The son of Mrs. Loma E. Bradford, Russell, Bradford defeated sophomore Charles Lee, 20, Crown Point, Ind., by a more than 2-to-1 majority in an all-student election Tuesday, May 7.

As president of the Morehead student body, Bradford will succeed senior Art Dayton, 26, Laurel Springs, N. J., who will graduate this month.

Also, as president of the student body, Bradford automatically becomes a non-voting member of the University's board of regents under the provisions of a new law passed by the 1968 General Assembly directing student and faculty representation on the governing boards of state-supported colleges and universities.

Quentin Hatfield, McCarr, recently was elected to the post since Dayton, the student body president, was not a Kentucky resident. Bradford will succeed Hatfield on the board at the next regular meeting of the regents.

Roger Hayes, son of Mr. and Mrs. John Hayes, Pikeville, was elected vice-president, defeating Mickey Fields, Hazard. Both are juniors.

The secretary's post was won by Brenda McFall, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Chester McFall, Jackson, over Nancy Koontz, Louisville.

Elected treasurer was Connie Ankrom, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Rex Ankrom, Williamson, W. Va. Miss Ankrom defeated Bob Biegen, Kendall Pk., N.J.

The Council reporter race was won by Louie Stewart, son of Mrs. L. Stewart, Clearfield, who defeated Eugene Case, Ripley, Ohio.

(more)

Brenda Powell, Dayton, Ohio, won the historian's post by defeating Madonna Meade, Neon.

Class officers for the 1968-69 school year will be elected by the sophomores, juniors and seniors Tuesday, May 14. Incoming freshmen officers will be elected by that class soon after their arrival on campus next September.

The new Student Council officers elected yesterday will take office at the beginning of the fall semester.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., (May 8) -- An added class has been inserted in the program for the third annual Horse Show at Morehead State University Sunday, May 12, Dr. Charles Derrickson, head of the Agriculture Department at the University, has announced.

The new class--the ladies' walking horse class--will carry a first prize purse of \$20.00 in addition to a first place ribbon and a trophy.

This brings to 17 the number of classes for the show, which will be held at Breathitt Sports Center, beginning at 1 p.m.

The top event of the day will be the championship walking horse competition which carries an \$80.00 first prize, \$60.00 second prize and \$40.00 for third place.

First place awards in the other events range from \$40.00 to \$20.00 in addition to a ribbon and a trophy. More than 250 entries from five states--Kentucky, Ohio West Virginia, Tennessee and Indiana--are expected to compete in the following events:

Lead-in pony; two-year-old walking horse; pleasure pony; walking stallion or gelding; Western pleasure horse; amateur walking horse; open pleasure horse; walking mare and reining horse.

Also, junior walking horse; saddle seat equitation; three-gaited horse; walking pony; pony fancy turn-out; and five-gaited horse.

Bath County Attorney Jim Richardson, Owingsville, will serve as the announcer for the event, which is sponsored by the University's Agriculture Club, and Roger L. Wilson, vice-president for student affairs at the University, will be the ringmaster.

One of the earliest shows on the Central Kentucky Horse Show Association circuit, the event is open to anyone who can meet the requirement for the various classes.

Proceeds will be used by the Agriculture Club in the establishment of a scholarship fund.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., May 9--Two recitals have been announced for the weekend of May 17-19 at Morehead State University.

Friday, May 17, five students will present a piano ensemble recital at Baird Music Hall, beginning at 8 p. m. They are:

Trina Kettlehake, New Carlisle, Ohio; Jane Sewell, Olive Hill; Deborah Freeman, Cincinnati; Elizabeth Ewing, Florence, and Deborah King, Maysville.

Their program will consist of works by Mozart, Bach, Debussy, Ravel, Francaix, Grieg and Tansman. Some of the works are for one piano, four hands and some for two pianos, four hands.

Sunday, May 19, Sharon Kay Martin will present her senior voice recital at Baird Music Hall beginning at 5 p. m.

The daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Ray Martin, Route 2, Morehead, Sharon is well known in the area as a member of a trio composed of herself and two sisters Janie and Kerry Martin.

She graduated from Rowan County High School in 1964, where she was a member of the chorus and active in its music organizations. While at the University, she has been a member of the Concert Choir, chorus, Chamber Singers and the Coeds.

Her program will consist of songs by Bach, Schumann, Faure, Hue, Hahn, Donnecker, Giannini and Ganz. She will sing an aria, "Tree on The Mountain," from the Carlisle Floyd opera "Susannah" and two arias by Puccini: "Un bel di" from "Madam Butterfly" and "O mio babbino care" from "Gianni Schicchi."

Accompanying her at the piano will be James Rauch, a junior in the music department.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY, (May 10) -- Four Maysville students will take part Thursday, May 16, in the Morehead State University Opera Workshop production, scheduled for 8 p.m. in Baird Music Hall. They are:

Billie Faye Brierly, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. William Brierly; Linda Ensor, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Eugene Ensor; Bill Henson, son of Mr. and Mrs. William Henson, and Sharon Towler, daughter of Mrs. Verdeana Towler.

The Opera Workshop made up of 15 students will present a program including "The Telephone," by Menotti, scenes from "The Old Maid and the Thief," by Menotti, "Carmen" by Bizet, and "The Magic Flute" by Mozart.

Directing will be John Atwood, assistant professor of music at the University.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., (May 13) -- Two members of the Morehead State University debate team tied for top honors Saturday, May 11, in a 12-team novice tournament held at the University.

Craig Martin, Campbellsville, and Don Cetrule, Fort Thomas, each scored 84 out of a possible 90 points to share the first-place-speaker honor. Both are freshmen.

The two also teamed up to win the "best offensive team" title, defeating a University of Kentucky team made up of Ann Graves and Linda Dunlevy, adjudged the "best defensive team," in a run-off debate.

In addition to the Morehead and University of Kentucky debaters taking part were representatives of the University of Louisville, Bellarmine, Marshall University of Huntington, Transylvania, Ashland Community College.

In the four-member team competition, the University of Kentucky team won first place, and second place went to a combined team made up of University of Louisville and Bellarmine debaters. Marshall won the third place award.

The subject of the tournament was: Resolved: That the federal government should guarantee a minimum annual cash income to all citizens.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., (May 13) -- Gov. Louie B. Nunn will be the principal speaker Thursday at Morehead State University when the University observes its annual Academic Honors Day.

More than 375 students will be recognized for outstanding academic achievement at an all-student convocation beginning at 10:20 a.m. in the Laughlin Gymnasium, during which the Governor will speak. This will be Gov. Nunn's first visit to the Morehead campus since his election.

The University also will observe its annual Activities Recognition Day, May 23, at which time awards earned in athletics and other co-curricular activities will be presented.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., (May 13) -- Mrs. Violet C. Severy will present her faculty recital, Monday, May 20, at Baird Music Hall on the Morehead State University campus, beginning at 8 p.m.

Performing on the harpsichord, Mrs. Severy will be assisted by George Andrix, violin; Suanne Hower, cello; Janet Martin, flute, and Joseph Martin, oboe.

Her program will include music of all periods from the 16th century to the 20th century. The composers are: Couperin, Scarlatti, Hindemith, Daniel Pinkham, and Ben Weber.

Mrs. Severy received her bachelor and master degrees in music from the University of Redlands in California. She is a member of Pi Kappa Lambda and is president of the Alumni Group of Sigma Alpha Iota.

She also is a member of the American Guild of Organists, Music Teachers National Association, and Kentucky Music Teachers Association.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., (May 13) -- Originally scheduled for yesterday and postponed because of inclement weather, the third annual Morehead State University Horse Show will be held Sunday, May 19, at Breathitt Sports Center, beginning at 1 p.m.

The show, one of the earliest on the Central Kentucky Horse Show Association circuit, is sponsored by the University's Agriculture Club with proceeds being used in the establishment of scholarship funds.

The top event of the day will be the championship walking horse competition, which carries an \$80.00 first prize, \$60.00 second prize and \$40.00 for third place.

More than 250 entries from five states--Kentucky, Ohio, West Virginia, Tennessee and Indiana--are expected to compete in the following events:

Lead-in pony; two-year-old walking horse; pleasure pony; walking stallion or gelding; Western pleasure horse; amateur walking horse; open pleasure horse; walking mare and reining horse; junior walking horse; saddle seat equitation; three-gaited horse; walking pony; pony fancy turn-out, and five-gaited horse.

A new class--the ladies' walking horse class--has been added this year for the first time. It will carry a first prize purse of \$20.00 in addition to a first place ribbon and trophy, as will all first class awards.

First prize purses in all events other than the championship walking horse class range from \$40.00 to \$20.00.

Bath County Attorney Jim Richardson, Owingsville, will serve as the announcer for the event, and Roger L. Wilson, vice-president for student affairs at the University, will be the ringmaster.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., (May 13) -- The Morehead State University Concert and Symphony bands will present the last of a series of spring concerts Sunday, May 19, at 3 p.m. at Baird Music Hall on the campus. :

Conductors for the program are David Bushouse and James Martin, both of whom are associate band conductors at the University.

The one-hour program will consist of some new music for band, including the "Chorale and Capriceio" by the American Ceasare Gievaninni, which is a pen name for two well-known Hollywood movie composers, and "Sine Nomine," a march setting of the popular hymn, "For All the Saints," by the English composer, Ralph Vaughan-Williams.

Also included are two favorites by the late John Phillip Sousa, and other selections such as the overture to "La Perza Del Destine" by Verdi and "Procession of Nobles" by N. Rimsky-Kersakoff.

The public is invited to the concert. There is no admission charge.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., May 14—More than 100 works of 15 graduating art seniors at Morehead State University make up the first exhibit to be held in the University's new \$1,096,000 Art Building.

Dr. Adron Doran, president of the University, officially opened the exhibit and the building's three-level exhibition area Monday night, May 13, at a ribbon-cutting ceremony.

The exhibit will be open from 8 a.m. until 10 p.m. daily through Monday, May 27, according to Henry Glover, art director at the University.

The new building, which is in its final stages of completion, will be put into use next month with the opening of the summer semester, and will be dedicated formally in the fall.

The University's Board of Regents voted at its May 1 meeting to name the new building the Naomi Claypool-Tom Young Art Building in honor of two long-time faculty members.

Mrs. Claypool, now retired, was head of the Art Department at the University for 40 years, and Young was an art teacher for 28 years.

The seniors whose works are on display are:

James Economis, New Bedford, Mass.; Melanie Gabbard, Stanton; Lenora Gillum, Burke; Don Herbert, Detroit, Mich.; Peggy Howard, Florence; Jack Kendall, Bel Air, Md.; Rachael Kendrick, Marida; and Marlene McGregor, Manchester, Ohio.

Also, Alan Noble, Watts; Betty Picklesimer, Pippa; Bill Porter, Sandra Wolfe, both of Hamilton, Ohio; Jim Zimmerman, Owensboro; Betty Schindel, Mt. Orab, Ohio and Deana Standiford, Ewing.

Exhibited are works in oils, water colors, abstracts, realism, landscapes, still life and figures.

(more)

morehead art exhibit 2222222

Among the most outstanding shown are Miss Picklesimer's unfinished oils, "Self Portrait" and "Elliottsville"; Zimmerman's "Still Life" and "Morehead"; Peggy Sue Howard's abstracts, "Gas Station" and "Autobiography"; and five oils by Don Herbert.

Also interesting is Jack Kendall's untitled mechanical sculpture, the only one of its type in the exhibit.

The public, as well as the students and faculty, is invited to view the exhibit.

Music for the exhibit opening was provided by a faculty ensemble made up of Karl Payne, harpsichord; Jim Martin, flute; George Andrix, violin, and Suanne Hower, cello.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., May 15--Two Morehead State University music majors and three original compositions by a third will be presented in senior recitals at the University's Baird Music Hall next week.

Thursday night, May 23, three compositions by Bonnie Blakefield, music composition major, will be presented in a joint senior recital, beginning at 8 p.m. She is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Blakefield, Maysville.

Appearing on the same program will be Carla Skaggs, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. William F. Allen, Piqua, Ohio, who will perform on the violin.

The third is William Thomas Bailey, son of Mr. and Mrs. Henry Bailey, Paducah. He will present his senior piano recital Friday, May 24, at 8 p.m.

A portion of Miss Blakefield's recital will consist of her own compositions, "God's Grandeur" for four-part chorus of mixed voices with a text by Gerard Manley Hopkins; "String Quartet" in three movements, and "Organ Sonata" in three movements.

Her choral works also will be performed at the Symposium of Contemporary Choral Works at the University of Tennessee May 17.

Miss Skaggs' program will consist of works by Grieg, Handel and Schubert. Accompanied at the piano by Mrs. Gene Deaton, she has been a member of the University orchestra, marching and symphony bands and the Coeds, a campus choral group.

A member of Phi Mu Alpha Sinfonia Fraternity, Bailey is a former tenor soloist at the Morehead Christian Church, and for the past two years has been choir director at the First Christian Church in Maysville.

His program will consist of works by Haydn, Schumann, a group of Chopin and Khachaturian.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., May 16--Among the 709 candidates for degrees at Morehead State University this spring are a mother and daughter from an Eastern Kentucky mountain family which has invested 45 years in study at the University.

When President Adron Doran hands out the diplomas Monday, May 27, at the University's 45th Commencement exercises, Mrs. Grace C. Amburgey, Morehead, and her daughter, Barbara, 21, are expected to receive the 14th and 15th degrees awarded members of their family.

Mrs. Amburgey will receive a master's degree in education with emphasis on library science, and will work in the University library following her graduation.

The daughter, Barbara, 21, will receive a bachelor's degree in education and plans to continue her education by working toward her master's degree at Morehead.

Another daughter, Betty Sue, 20, is a sophomore in the School of Education.

Mrs. Amburgey, who taught school for 19 years before returning to the University 18 months ago to work on her master's degree, is a daughter of the late "Banjo Bill" Cornett of Hindman.

A Knott County mountain farmer and former member of the Kentucky Legislature, "Banjo Bill" Cornett was widely-known across Eastern Kentucky for (as his name implies) his ability to play the banjo and his singing of mountain ballads. He died in 1960.

His widow, Mrs. Malissa Cornett, 72, still lives in the family home at Hindman.

To them were born 10 children, eight of whom hold a total of 12 degrees from Morehead State University. Barbara Amburgey will be the second grandchild to graduate from the University, and two others currently are students there.

In addition to Mrs. Amburgey, whose husband, Homer, is a disabled World War II veteran, the members of the immediate Cornett family who are alumni of the University are:

Coney Cornett, principal of a school in Greenville, Ohio, who holds both a bachelor and master's degree from the University. His daughter, Mrs. Carolyn

(more)

graduates at msu 2222222

Cornett Luft, graduated in 1965 and presently is employed at Wright-Patterson Air Base, Dayton, Ohio. His son, Billy, is a sophomore at the University today.

Coney's wife, the former Jewell Sutton of Knott County, also is a graduate of Morehead.

Mrs. Lola Jaye Jones, who holds a bachelor's degree, is a teacher at New Smyrna Beach, Fla.

Mrs. Lake Cooper, a member of the mathematics department at the University, holds both bachelor and master's degrees from Morehead. Her husband, Warren, one of the University's all-time great basketball players, is basketball coach and athletic director at Rowan County High School in Morehead.

Another daughter, Mrs. Harry Smith, a housewife at Crown Point, Ind., holds a bachelor's degree as does Mrs. John Mayo, Morehead, another.

Brode Cornett is a teacher of mechanical drawing and a dealer in antiques at Arcanum, Ohio. He also holds a bachelor's degree, as does a third son, Bernie, who is employed at the Lexington Army Depot.

Brode's wife, the former Jeanette Smith of Knott County, attended Morehead but did not graduate. Bernie's wife, the former Joann Crager of Johnson County, also attended the University, but received her degree from the University of Kentucky.

The other two children in the family attended the University but did not graduate.

A son, Scott, who attended for two years, is associated with the federally-sponsored Head Start program, and lives in Hindman.

Mrs. Mildred Risner, the oldest of the daughters, attended for a few weeks before "getting homesick" and going home. At one time, she "kept house" in Morehead for four of her brothers and sisters who were enrolled at the University at the same time---Mrs. Amburgey, Mrs. Cooper, Mrs. Jones and Coney Cornett.

"Mother deserves a lot of the credit for the educations we have been fortunate to receive," Mrs. Amburgey said. "She never let up in insisting that each of us get a college education, and she was always quick to encourage us when things seemed difficult."

(more)

graduates at msu 3333333

Mrs. Amburgey, who periodically taught school and worked at a dormitory cleaning job to help finance her education, taught for 10 years in Knott, Floyd and Perry counties before her family moved to Greenville, Ohio. There Mr. Amburgey was employed with the American Aggregates Corp., the world's largest sand and gravel company.

She also taught for nine years while living in Greenville before moving to Morehead to work toward her master's degree.

"Although it was fun studying with the girls every night," she said with a sigh, "I'm tired."

"I have enjoyed every minute of it, but I must admit I'm glad all the studying and extra work is about over."

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., May 16--Gov. Louie B. Nunn said here today that academic freedom and the right to search for truth on the college campus should be available only to those who honor the freedom of others.

Speaking at an annual Academic Honors Day convocation at Morehead State University, the governor said that these freedoms must fall within the accepted and established guidelines of society, which "must be preserved if this state and this nation's way of life is to prevail."

"We do not advocate the unquestioned acceptance of the status quo," the governor told the Morehead faculty and students.

"The purpose of your education is not only to teach you to live within the order of society, but also how to improve on it."

Governor Nunn also charged the Morehead faculty with the responsibility of administering education by saying:

"One danger is inherent in our zeal to promote complete academic freedom and to provide an unhampered, challenging atmosphere which nurtures intellectual curiosity.

"This danger is that at the age when students enter our universities, intellectual curiosity most often runs far ahead of intellectual maturity."

Students' parents must demand of university and college faculties, he said, that unsubstantiated, controversial ideas and theories be presented to their children only when accompanied by the most discerning judgment and stewardship.

"If this is not done," he said, "I am afraid our young people will be far too vulnerable during this impressionable age to the dangerous theories which infest some of our universities."

(more)

Without any direct reference to any Kentucky college or university, the governor went on:

"Even more dangerous than the idea at times is the method by which the purveyors of these ideas impose and try to enforce their arguments.

"The trend of the protest movement in the United States, I believe, has been established by an irresponsible element which has shown it is willing to burn down the house to roast the pig inside."

In paying tribute to the students being honored, the governor pointed out that "there is no generation gap" between his administration and them.

"Your contemporaries already are playing a major role in the new administration," he said. "In fact, I would venture to say that this is one of the youngest administrations ever to serve in Frankfort."

In citing the appointment of many young men and women to places of responsibility in state government, the governor also spotlighted the "intern" type of programs being followed today to involve talented young Kentuckians in careers in state government.

More than 375 Morehead students were recognized for outstanding academic achievement at the convocation. The most coveted award presented, the Open Forum Citizenship Award, went to Linda Haitz, Ripley, Ohio, and George Fraley, Middletown, Ohio. Both are seniors and this is the first time the honor has been shared.

Herbert Sparrow, Eminence, who was in Louisville at the time taking a physical examination for military service, was named recipient of the Chi Phi Delta "Man of the Year" award.

Chi Phi Delta is a women's social sorority on the Morehead campus. Sparrow is a senior and sports editor of the campus newspaper, The Trail Blazer.

Art Dayton, Laurel Springs, N. J., and retiring president of the student body, was awarded the President's Cup in a surprise presentation by President Adron Doran.

In honoring Dayton, Dr. Doran said he had been selected because of his devotion to his responsibilities and for "having drunk from the often bitter cup of leadership."

A new award, instigated by Dr. Doran, the cup will be presented each year to an outstanding student leader.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., (May 16) -- Forty-nine Kentuckians were among 83 students receiving special academic achievement recognition at an annual Academic Honors Day convocation at Morehead State University Thursday, May 16.

Gov. Louie B. Nunn was the principal speaker and told the students and faculty that academic freedom and the right to search for truth on the college campus should be available only to those who honor the freedom of others.

Herbert Sparrow, Eminence senior and sports editor of the campus newspaper, was awarded the Chi Phi Delta "Man of The Year" award, one of the top honors conferred. Chi Phi Delta is a women's social sorority on the Morehead campus.

Other Kentuckians honored and the areas of their awards are:

Inez Faith Humphrey English Award--Larry Wallingford, first place in poetry, and Jeffrey Rice, third place in poetry. Both are from Tollesboro. Honorable mention went to Samuel Bevard, Maysville. Margaret Bush, Augusta, won first place, and Joyce Tackett, honorable mention, in short story.

Outstanding English Student--James Reeder, senior, Morehead.

Outstanding Foreign Language Students--Charles Ogg, Russell, French; Eugene McCane, Vanceburg, German and Latin, and Steve Marshall, Augusta, Spanish.

Outstanding Journalism Student in Newspaper Reporting--Dan Hopwood, Maysville.

Outstanding Senior Art Student--Don Herbert, Morehead.

Naomi Claypool Art Scholarship--Phillip J. Bloomfield, Lexington.

Music Creativity--Bonnie Blakefield, Maysville, honorable mention.

Outstanding Sigma Alpha Iota member--Sharon Towler, Maysville.

Sigma Alpha Iota Leadership--Phyllis Coffee, Russell.

Honor Student in Elementary Education--Brenda Judy, Warsaw.

Honor Student in Special Education--Lucy Marie Goodpaster, Mt. Sterling.

Most Outstanding Geography Student--Danny Randall Smith, Hazard.

Most Outstanding Student in Political Science--Leo Marcum, Inez.

(more)

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., May 17--Arthur B. Dayton, Laurel Springs, N. J., has been awarded the first President's Cup by Morehead State University President Adron Doran in recognition of "his loyal, dedicated and wise leadership as president of the University's Student Council."

The surprise presentation climaxed an annual Honors Day convocation at the University Thursday, May 16, at which Kentucky Gov. Louie B. Nunn was the principal speaker.

Dayton, the son of Mrs. Virginia Dayton, 507 Tomlinson Ave., Laurel Springs, is a senior. He will graduate Monday, May 27, with degrees in sociology and physical education.

In announcing the award, one of the highest presented at the convocation and which will become an annual presentation by the University president, Dr. Doran paralleled the occasion to the biblical time when the wife of Zebedee asked Jesus if her two sons, James and John, could sit one on his right and one on his left when he established his kingdom.

Christ answered, the president said, by saying to the mother: "Are your sons able to drink of the cup from which I am about to drink?"

"What Jesus was saying to the ambitious mother was this," the president said. "'I have accepted the responsibility of service, dedication to a cause and submission to sacrifice that I may perform the task of leading men to freedom, liberty and right through the discovery of truth.'

"This responsive task became a bitter cup from which the Master was required to drink," the president continued. "This was a bitter cup of criticism, ridicule, personal attack, vilification and misrepresentations.

"The cup of leadership in higher education often becomes the bitter one today.

"Art Dayton has demonstrated to me, at least," Dr. Doran went on, "that he is able to drink of the cup by leading the student body during the 1967-68 school

year through difficult times which without his insights, competence and stability might have proved to have been perilous times.

"The student body elected Art Dayton to the presidency of the Student Council and gave him the right to sit on the right hand of the University president and the board of regents during this past year."

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., (May 20) -- To help meet the growing need for qualified personnel in the \$6-billion-a-year electronic data processing world, Morehead State University will offer an Electronic Data Processing Minor in Business, beginning with the fall semester.

"This new program can be used as a separate minor in business as well as one of the options in the Business Administration area of concentration," Dr. C. Nelson Grote, dean of the School of Applied Science and Technology, said in making the announcement.

"We firmly believe that the new course will be extremely popular with our students and that Morehead graduates will be in great demand by having taken it."

To earn the minor, 18 hours of special course work and three hours of electives will be required, Dr. Grote said. Six, three-hour courses, for a total of 18 hours will be required for the option in the Business Administration area of concentration, he added.

The courses to be offered in the new minor will deal with the fundamentals of business electronic data processing, understanding and use of the common business oriented language and conventions, systems designs and development, monitors, language assemblers, procedure-oriented compilers, report generators, utility programs and on-the-job experience in an actual data processing operation outside the classroom.

"Competition for qualified people in this field has driven salaries up so fast that programming has become one of the nation's highest-paying technological occupations," Dr. Grote said.

"A man or woman with two years' experience in programming can make \$8,000 to \$10,000 a year. With four years' experience even without a college degree, can pay off at \$15,000 a year, while advanced specialists can sign on for \$20,000 and more.

"Yet, many companies are unable to find experienced programmers at any price."

MOREHEAD, Ky., May 20--A Communications Institute for senior and junior high school students has been scheduled for August 6-17 at Morehead State University.

Sponsored by the Division of Communications at the University, the institute will be held at the same two-week period the Cumberland Forest Music Camp is being conducted on the campus to permit students from schools in Kentucky and surrounding states to pool transportation expenses in attending one or the other of the two programs.

According to Jack E. Wilson, assistant professor of speech at the University and who will direct the institute, three divisions of study will be offered: forensics, drama and radio and TV.

The forensics division will include debate, discussion, extemporaneous speaking and oratory, he said.

Featured in the drama division will be work in one-act plays, duet acting and some interpretative events. The radio and television division will include sessions related to announcing, newswriting and radio and TV production.

Assisting Wilson with the institute will be Mrs. G. C. Webb, assistant professor of speech at Morehead; Marvin Phillips, assistant director of dramatic arts; and James Uszler, instructor in communications.

Guest session leaders are expected to include several representatives of the Kentucky Broadcasters Association.

The fee for the two-week institute will be \$85, which will include housing, meals and materials.

Additional information may be obtained by contacting Jack E. Wilson, Box 912, Morehead State University, Morehead, Ky. Applications for admission to the institute should be in Wilson's office by June 15.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., May 22--Ernie Begley, son of Mr. and Mrs. E. R. Begley, 3496 Tates Creek Pike, Lexington, has been elected president of the senior class at Morehead State University for the 1968-69 school year.

Other officers elected by the seniors include Jack Herlihy, Peekskill, N. Y., vice-president; Rita Miller, Worthington, secretary, and Louie Parrott, Greenup, treasurer.

Joe Allen Adams, son of Mr. and Mrs. Curtis Adams, Phillis, was elected president of the junior class for next year. The other junior officers elected were: Carl Bennett, Louisville, vice-president; Jean Ann Lewis, Russell, secretary, and Creighton Greene, Pikeville, treasurer.

Elected president of next year's sophomore class was James Star, son of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Star, Wilmington, Ohio. Christine Noble, Clayhole, was named vice-president; Terry Williams, Dayton, Ohio, secretary, and Pat Terry, Frankfort, treasurer.

Freshman officers will be elected next fall soon after the incoming freshman class is enrolled at the University.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., (May 23) -- How can nuclear energy be harnessed to furnish electric power for cities? How are radioisotopes used to aid in the diagnosis and treatment of diseases? How can radio-active particles be used to learn more about life processes?

Thousands of Kentucky high school students will be afforded the opportunity to hear these and other peaceful uses of atomic energy discussed during their 1968-69 school year when the traveling exhibit, "This Atomic World," is brought to their school by Morehead State University.

"This Atomic World" is a lecture-demonstration program designed by the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission to present a realistic and vivid story of nuclear energy and its peaceful uses to students and teachers in the nation's high schools.

The University will work with the Oak Ridge Associated Universities, Oak Ridge, Tenn., in presenting the exhibit in Kentucky next year, Dr. William C. Simpson, dean of the School of Science and Mathematics at Morehead, has announced.

Associated Universities, an organization made up of 41 southern universities, handles the nation-wide exhibits program for the AEC. The Morehead program is under the direction of Dr. Charles A. Payne, chairman of the Division of Physical Sciences.

Charles Mays, who will graduate from the University Monday with a bachelor of science degree in physics and chemistry, will be in charge of the exhibit, which will be presented at 40-minute assembly programs in more than 150 Kentucky high schools next school year, Dr. Payne said.

Using a specially-designed van-type truck to transport the exhibit properties, Mays will visit one high school each day, beginning early in September, presenting the nuclear energy peacetime story first at an all-school assembly program and later in a classroom session.

Mays, who will go to Oak Ridge for eight weeks of intensified training in atomic energy and the presentation of the exhibit, also will be available at each school for special counseling with interested students and guidance counselors.

traveling nuclear exhibit at msu 2222222

The assembly program, Dr. Payne said, is designed to interest all students. It will cover in student terms such basic nuclear physics highlights as radio-activity, chain reaction, reactors and their uses, transmutation, and the application of radioisotopes in medicine, industry and agriculture.

The students will participate in at least three of the demonstrations, he said.

A more detailed discussion is presented in the classroom presentations later, he said. Aimed primarily at the students studying science, the topics discussed here will include atomic structure, the nucleus, radiation biology, fission and fusion.

"Topical questions, including those on nuclear science as a career, will be welcomed," he said.

Specifically-designed electronic equipment, including a radiation counter, a reactor model, a Van de Graaff generator and a number of electrically-activated panels, will be used in the presentations to illustrate May's explanations and comments.

The Kentucky exhibit of "This Atomic World" will be one of 14 such units visiting the nation's high schools next school year, Dr. Payne said.

Of the 29,000 private, parochial and public high schools in the country, more than 2,000 will be visited by a unit in 1968-69, he said.

"We are in the process now of offering an exhibit visit date to every high school in Eastern Kentucky," Dr. Payne said.

"We think this is a tremendous opportunity for high school principals to bring a vitally-important and meaningful program to their students and teachers. We cannot over-emphasize their early acceptance of the offer."

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., (May 23) -- Sharon Kay Martin, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Ray Martin, Route 2, Morehead, will present her senior voice recital at Baird Music Hall on the Morehead State University campus Thursday, May 30, beginning at 8 p.m.

Originally scheduled for May 19, Miss Martin's recital was postponed until the May 23 date.

Well known in the Morehead area as a member of a trio composed of herself and two sisters, Janie and Kerry Martin, Sharon Kay graduated from Rowan County High School in 1964.

While a student at the University, she has been a member of the Concert Choir, chorus, Chamber Singers and the Coeds.

Her recital program will consist of songs by Bach, Schumann, Faure, Hue, Hahn, Donnecker, Giannini and Ganz.

She will sing an aria, "Trees on the Mountain," from the Carlisle Floyd opera "Susannah" and two arias by Puccini: "Un bel di" from "Madame Butterfly," and "O Mio Babbino Care" from "Gianni Schichi."

Accompanying her at the piano will be James Rauch, a junior in the music department.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., (May 24) -- United States Senator Mark O. Hatfield (R-Oregon) will be the principal speaker Monday, May 27, as degrees are conferred on 709 graduates at the 45th Commencement exercises at Morehead State University.

The exercises, scheduled to be held in the Laughlin Gymnasium, will start at 10 a.m.

The Rev. Joe W. Aspley, Jr., pastor of the First Christian Church, Georgetown, will deliver the Baccalaureate Sermon at the University.

The service will be held in Button Auditorium Sunday, May 26, beginning at 4 p.m.

Elected to the Senate in November of 1966, Senator Hatfield is a member of the Committee on Agriculture and Forestry, the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs and the Select Committee on Small Business.

A forceful speaker, the Senator, one of the leaders in the Republican Party today, is well remembered for his one-page speech at the 1960 Republican Convention nominating Richard M. Nixon for President while governor of Oregon. He also delivered the keynote address at the 1964 Republican Convention when Barry Goldwater was nominated.

Senator Hatfield was elected governor of Oregon in 1958 after serving in the state legislature as a representative and senator for six years and as Secretary of State for two before taking office as governor in 1958.

He is a graduate and former dean of students of Willamette College, Salem, Oregon, and holds a master's degree from Stanford University, Palo Alto, Calif.

The Senator and an aide, Eric Lindauer, are expected to arrive in Morehead Sunday night, May 26, for the Commencement program.

A native of Glasgow, Reverend Aspley is a graduate of Transylvania College, Lexington, where he received his A. B. degree. He received the bachelor of divinity degree from the Lexington Theological Seminary.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., (May 24) -- More than 800 people are expected to attend the annual Kentucky conference of the United Methodist Church June 5-9 on the campus of Morehead State University.

The conference will open officially Wednesday, June 5, with a dinner honoring young ministers who will be admitted to the conference for the first time on a two-year trial basis.

The young ministers will be sponsored by the Board of Ministerial Training and the bishop and his cabinet, which is made up of the seven district superintendents in the conference.

Bishop Roy H. Short, resident bishop of the Louisville area, will open the conference's business sessions at 7:30 p.m. Wednesday in Button Auditorium on the University campus with the traditional "Bishop's Hour," followed by an organizational conference, at which time sessions will be organized and announced.

Dr. Robert Anderson, superintendent of the Maysville district, is chairman of the program committee.

Rev. Larry Buskirk, pastor of the Morehead Methodist Church, and Rev. Evan Snodgrass, director of the Wesley Foundation near the University, are the host pastors.

More than 470 Methodist churches hold memberships in the conference.

This year's conference will mark the first meeting of the two since the recent merger of the churches of the Lexington district of the Kentucky-Tennessee Conference located within the boundaries of the Kentucky United Methodist Conference with the Kentucky group.

The merger is expected to add 19 pastorates to the conference rolls.

Dr. Emerson S. Colaw, pastor of the Hyde Park Community Methodist Church, Cincinnati, will be the conference preacher.

(more)

conference of united methodist church at msu 2222222

Beginning at 8:30 a.m. Sunday, June 9, an ordination service for ministerial elders and deacons will be conducted at the Morehead Methodist Church.

This will be followed at 10:45 a.m. by the morning worship service in Button Auditorium at which time Bishop Short will speak and also announce pastoral appointments for 1968-69.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., May 26--An Antarctic explorer, a city superintendent of schools and a newspaper publisher were honored with the top awards presented last night at the annual Awards Banquet of the Morehead State University Alumni Association.

Receiving the fifth Distinguished Faculty Award given by the association was Dr. Madison Pryor, chairman of the Division of Biology in the Morehead School of Sciences and Mathematics.

Recipient of the Distinguished Alumnus Award was Ted L. Crosthwait, superintendent of the Bardstown city schools, and W. E. Crutcher, publisher of the Morehead News, was named winner of the coveted Public Service Award.

More than 700 alumni and friends of the University attended the annual awards dinner in the Doran Student House during which more than 150 graduates of the University who have distinguished themselves in the field of education and related professions in Kentucky were given special recognition.

Twenty-eight students--13 currently attending the University and 15 who are graduating from high school this spring--also were awarded \$200 scholarships each for the 1968-69 school year. They are:

Malcolm L. Cisco, Nathaneal T. Hall, Delores Lykins, Joyce Karan Swim, Josephine Thompson and Sandra Lee Workman, all of Morehead.

Nancy Sue Adkins and Karen Dance, Raceland; Robert Wayne Clifford, Cynthiana; David Anderson Collier, Jackson; Virginia Conley and Carolyn Magnifico, Paintsville; Jimmy Denniston, Hobert Owens and Janet Wilson, Mt. Sterling.

Pamela Early and Louie M. Stewart, Clearfield; Anne Elaine Leslie and Boneva Willis, Greenup; Anna Kay Lowe, Grahn; Marsha Gay Manley, Sharpsburg; Stuart A. Owens, Elizaville; Dorothy Owrey, Ashland; Pinkie Sparks,

(more)

..... banquet of the MSA Alumni Association

Mt. Olivet; Patricia Ann Weaver, Flemingsburg; James P. Economas, Lakeville, Mass.; Janet Enscoe, Springfield, Ohio, and Janet Ann Gordon, Mt. Orab, Ohio

Presented by Dr. Mary Northcutt, winner of the Distinguished Faculty Award last year, Dr. Pryor has the distinction of being the only member of the Morehead faculty with an Antarctic glacier named for him.

A veteran of two trips into the Antarctic to do biological research, first with an American expedition in 1957-58 and again with a Russian expedition in 1961, he was honored by the Russians by having a newly-discovered glacier named in his honor.

He has been a member of the Morehead faculty since 1964, and holds a bachelor of science degree from the University as well as a master's degree in education. He received his doctorate in zoology from the University of Tennessee in 1961. He is the son of Mrs. R. A. Pryor, 171 Arceme Street, Lexington.

Crosthwait holds bachelor and master degrees from Morehead and a master of science degree from the California Institute of Technology at Pasadena. He also holds an honorary doctor of human letters degree from Nazareth College of Kentucky.

Superintendent of the Bardstown city schools since 1956, he is a former teacher, principal and superintendent of schools in Rowan County, and presently is a member of the National Education Association.

He was presented by Billy Joe Hall, Mt. Sterling, winner of the Distinguished Alumnus award last year.

Crutcher has long been a strong supporter of the University and its programs as well as the Morehead community.

The campus newspaper, The Trail Blazer, is printed every two weeks during the school year in his plant. He was one of the leaders and most avid supporters of the Cave Run dam and reservoir program, now under construction

annual awards banquet of the msu alumni association 3333333

Crutcher was presented by Representative Sherman Arnett, winner of the Public Service Award last year and member of the Kentucky Legislature from Rowan and Bath Counties.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

HOLD FOR RELEASE MONDAY A.M. MAY 27

MOREHEAD, Ky., (May 27) -- The motive and purpose of the truly educated person must be to stand "at the edge of mysteries" and continue to explore the unknown, the Rev. Joe W. Aspley, Jr., pastor of the First Christian Church, Georgetown, told the 1968 graduating class at Morehead State University yesterday.

Speaking before the 709-member class at the University's 45th baccalaureate service in Button Auditorium, he said the answers to the problems of today will be found only by individuals of deep, serious convictions who are motivated to dynamic action.

"We stand at the edge of mystery in the area of the material, the mental and the spiritual," said the Georgetown minister, who held student pastorates during his college and seminary years.

"As Americans, we do not worry about all the frontiers having been conquered," he said in challenging the graduates with the opportunities before them in the area of the material. "They are greater in number and extent than in any period in man's history."

Referring to the "edge of mystery in the area of the mental," he said:

"With all good conscience, we can say the mind has come of age in our generation, and now we must supply the power and drive for the future."

In the area of the spiritual, he added:

"Man at his best is a trustworthy creature, and we must come to the point where we can trust the persons who live in this world order.

"Integrity of character is a normal quality for the truly educated person, and this person we can trust."

United States Senator Mark O. Hatfield (R-Oregon) is scheduled to deliver the principal address at the University's 45th Commencement exercise at 10 a.m. today in the Laughlin Gymnasium.

OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

HOLD FOR P.M. RELEASE MONDAY, MAY 27

MOREHEAD, KY., (May 27) -- Among the 709 graduates receiving degrees from Morehead State University today was the second student in the University's history to complete all of his degree work at the institution with a perfect 4.00 scholastic standing.

He is Ronald Lynn Richardson, 24, who received a bachelor of science degree in biology and history after completing four years of study in three.

The son of Mr. and Mrs. William Richardson, Morehead, Ronald is one of three children in the family to be valedictorian of their graduating classes at Rowan County High School in Morehead.

The first was a brother, David, who won the honor in 1963 and who today is a medical student at the University of Kentucky. Ronald was next, achieving the honor in 1965, while a sister, Barbara, is valedictorian of the 1968 class at Rowan County.

Because of his scholastic record, Ronald has received a full scholarship to the University of Kentucky Graduate School from the New York Life Insurance Company and valued at \$2,000 per year for four years.

The only other Morehead graduate to complete all of his or her degree work at the University with a perfect scholastic standing was Robert Douglas Fraley, who graduated in 1962 with a bachelor of science degree in business administration.

A graduate of University Breckinridge School, Fraley is currently a certified public accountant in Houston, Texas.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., (May 27) -- Bill Sharp, son of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth W. Sharp, 1249 Scoville Drive, Lexington, has been elected president of Delta Gamma Phi, a men's social fraternity at Morehead State University, for the 1968-69 school year.

A senior, Sharp is majoring in business administration.

Other officers of the group elected were:

Mike Edington, a senior from Vanceburg, vice-president; Arlan Ashcraft, junior, Owenton, secretary, and Phil Blackwell, junior, Lincoln, Indiana, treasurer.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., June 3--Donn R. Manker, Fort Thomas, has been named the most outstanding freshman student in mathematics at Morehead State University during the 1967-68 school year, Dr. Billy R. Nail, chairman of the Division of Mathematical Sciences at the University, has announced.

A graduate of Highlands High School in Fort Thomas, he is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Ernest R. Smith, 41 Burney Lane, of that city.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., June 3--Lowell Conley, McArthur, Ohio, has been named editor of The Raconteur, official yearbook at Morehead State University, for the 1968-69 school year.

A junior majoring in political science, Conley is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Coet Conley, Route 1, McArthur. During 1966-67, he was an editorial assistant on the yearbook, and for the past year has served as its photo editor.

Six additional members of the 1969 yearbook staff also were named. They are:

Diane Vincent, sophomore, Lexington, who was named associate editor. A former member of the yearbook staff at Lafayette High School, Miss Vincent served as faculty and academics editor of the 1968 yearbook. The daughter of Mr. and Mrs. William T. Vincent, 615 Cardinal Lane, Lexington, she is majoring in art.

Penny Kelly, senior from Cincinnati, who was named editorial assistant. The daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Russell Kelly, 6547 Dry Ridge, Cincinnati. She was editor of the 1968 book and an associate editor of the 1967 edition.

Rudy Davis, sophomore from Piketon, Ohio, was named sports editor. A member of the soccer and swimming teams, he is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Quentin R. Davis, Piketon.

Cindy Reynolds, sophomore from Cincinnati, is the new student life editor. The daughter of Mr. and Mrs. James R. Reynolds, 3255 Ebenezer Rd., Cincinnati, she served as organizations editor of the 1968 yearbook.

An incoming freshman, Tom Yenowine, from Louisville's Pleasure Ridge Park High School will be the 1969 photo editor. He is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Thomas E. Yenowine, 8445 Sally Drive, Pleasure Ridge Park.

Dennis Taulbee, sophomore from Florence, was named organizations editor. The son of Mr. and Mrs. Fred H. Taulbee, 46 Sanders Drive, Florence, he was classes section editor of the 1968 yearbook.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., (June 3) -- As of May 21, a total of 996 Kentuckians have been admitted for the fall semester at Morehead State University. Dr. John R. Duncan, director of admissions at the University, has announced.

Of these, 898 are incoming freshmen, he said, adding that 455 were men and 443 women students. The remaining 98 are Kentuckians transferring to Morehead from other institutions.

The fall semester at the University opens Saturday, September 14, with registration of part-time students for night and Saturday classes.

Registration of full-time students will begin Tuesday, September 17, with the registration of seniors and graduate students.

Among the Kentuckians being admitted for the first time next year are the following from Boone County:

Bellevue High School, Bellevue: Gary Wayne Cornelius, and Allison Lee Creamer.

Boone County High School, Florence: James Larry Buchanan; Gary Thomas Dearwater; William Earl Dolwick; Rebecca Sue Ewing; Glenn Ronald Hickey; Vicki Lynn Otten, and Toni Lynn Steele.

Walton Verona High School, Walton Verona: Robert Lynn Arlinghaus; Rita Lynn Dixon; Linda Gail Pence; Paul Michael Praither; Donna Sue Webb, and William M. Wethington.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, KY., (June 3) -- Registration for the summer term at Morehead State University will be held Monday and Tuesday, June 10 and 11 in the Laughlin Health Building.

Classes will begin Wednesday, June 12, with the regular summer term ending August 2. A post-summer session is scheduled from August 5 through August 21.

Seniors and graduate students will be the first to register for the summer term Monday, followed by freshmen, sophomores and juniors. Monday, June 17, is the last day to register for credit.

The registration fee for the summer session is \$50.00 for Kentucky residents and \$175 for out-of-state students.

Part-time registration fees for undergraduate students who are residents of Kentucky and enrolled for less than six hours of work is \$9.00 per semester hour and \$30.00 per semester hour for out-of-state students.

Part-time registration fee for graduate students who are Kentuckians and enrolled for less than five hours is \$12.00 per semester hour, as compared with \$40.00 per semester hour for out-of-state graduate students.

A total of 388 courses are being offered in the University's five schools this summer. Special summer activities include:

Machine Shorthand Workshop, June 12 to July 9; new science teaching techniques workshop, June 17 through August 9; Art Education Workshop, August 5-21; Lunch Room Seminar, August 5-9; Communications Institute, August 6-17; the Cumberland Forest Music Camp, August 6-18, and the 15th annual Kentucky Dance Institute, August 11-17.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., (June 3) -- On display in the Materials Center of the Johnson Camden Library at Morehead State University are 1,600 books constituting a model library for schools of elementary through junior high levels.

Organized in a curriculum-related and teacher-oriented collection, the books will be displayed Monday through Thursday of each week from 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. until June 27, according to Mrs. Dorothy Conley, director of the center.

Every book displayed has been selected and recommended by three or more of a dozen reviewing and evaluating specialists to whom most school personnel look for guidance in selecting and ordering library material, she said.

Actually, Mrs. Conley pointed out, 85 per cent of the books have four or more recommendations, 65 per cent five or more and 40 per cent six or more.

The collection ranges in context from pictures and easy books at the primary level to literature, social studies, science and applied science, arts, crafts and hobbies at the junior high level. Today's curriculum needs are represented in balanced proportion in each case, she said.

The display, which is open to parents and school personnel especially, is provided by Books on Exhibit, a national exhibiting operation which neither solicits nor fills orders, Mrs. Conley said. It has been widely-known as a service organization to schools across the country for many years.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., June 3--A School Lunch Seminar, designed especially for personnel responsible for managing and operating school lunch programs and for home economics students, will be held August 5-9 at Morehead State University, Dr. C. Nelson Grote, dean of the School of Applied Sciences and Technology at the University, has announced.

In charge of the seminar will be Mrs. Paula Mallory, of the Department of Home Economics at the University and director of its two student cafeterias.

She will be assisted by special consultants from the Kentucky Department of Education and the Division of School Lunch, Frankfort.

This year's seminar, Home Economics 434, will carry one hour of credit or it may be monitored.

The University's new food service laboratory in the recently-completed addition to Lappin Science Hall will be used, Dr. Grote said, to provide practical and actual experience in the use of the various types of equipment used for mass food service.

This year's seminar emphasis, he said, will be placed on new uses and care for equipment, new techniques and materials, use of commodity foods and new approaches to the school feeding program. A daily agenda will be developed July 2 at a meeting involving seminar leaders and state school lunch officials.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., (June 4) -- The 15th annual Kentucky Dance Institute will be held at Morehead State University August 11-17. This will be the 11th year the institute has been held at Morehead.

More than 100 dancers are expected to participate in the sessions, which will include folk and square dancing for both experienced and inexperienced dancers; round and international folk dancing for couples; contra dancing and dance fundamentals.

Other sessions will include square dance calling, programming and leadership and material suitable for recreation programs and school curricula.

Miss Shirley Durham, Louisville, and M. G. Karsner, physical education instructor at Western Kentucky University, are co-directors of the institute.

Other staff members include: Vyts Beliajus, editor of "Viltis," and international folk dancing authority, Denver; Stew Shacklette, U. S. Army Division of Instruction, who will instruct in squares, rounds and square dance calling, and James Pheane Ross, acting director of the Division of Recreation and Physical Education at the University of Kentucky, who will instruct in singing and party planning.

Dancers will live and eat in Alumni Towers, a new dormitory for men on the Morehead campus, and will dance in the air-conditioned facilities of the new Laughlin Health Building.

Charge for the week is \$49 and includes lodging, tuition, materials and bed linens.

One semester hour of either graduate or undergraduate credit may be obtained upon payment of matriculation fees to the University.

A fee of \$9.00 will be charged undergraduates who are Kentucky residents, while the fee for out-of-state undergraduates is \$22.50. Graduate students who are Kentuckians will be charged \$12.00, as compared with a \$30.00 fee for out-of-state graduate students.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., June 4--Many college students have good-paying summer jobs, but few have one which requires only 27 minutes' work per day as does Marty Becker, 22, a senior at Morehead State University.

Marty blows the herald trumpet at the River Downs racetrack in Cincinnati.

Nine times a day, six days a week for four months of the year, he steps smartly to the finish line, resplendently dressed in bright red coat, white riding breeches and black boots, to blow the three-foot-long trumpet. This summons the horses to the track for the next race and sends last minute bettors scurrying to the pari-mutuel windows.

This takes only three minutes for each race. Then he returns to the dressing rooms to play ping pong and joke with the jockeys until time for the next race.

The son of Max Becker, 2110 Salvador, Cincinnati, and a graduate of Greenhill High School, Marty has been blowing the trumpet at River Downs for the past three years.

He got the job after serving as an alternate for Bruce Rhoten, Cincinnati, when Rhoten won a Fulbright scholarship in 1965 to study music in Europe. He is now a member of the Vienna philharmonic orchestra in Austria.

He blows three calls before each race. His first, "First Call", signifies it is time for the jockeys to saddle up. Next, he blows "Boots and Saddles", or "Call to The Post", as it is sometimes known, to bring the horses onto the track. This is blown twice, first to his right and again to his left.

Marty figures he blows each call 972 times during the four-month season, or a total of 2,916 times of putting the trumpet to his lips.

The flooding Ohio River, however, will reduce this total somewhat this year as the track was closed Monday, May 27, because of high water. It is expected to reopen within a few days.

(more)

Occasionally, he said, problems arise, like the time Al Hirt, the famous jazz trumpeter, came on the track, took the herald trumpet from Marty and blew a jazzed-up version of "Boots and Saddles."

"This brought the state troopers on the run," Marty said. "They thought I had gone off my rocker, but the crowd loved it."

One of his biggest problems, he says, is with the jockeys. They keep stuffing his trumpet with Kleenex or ping pong balls in playful pranks. "I've learned to check before every race," he said.

At Morehead, Marty plays trumpet in just about every band on the campus. He is a member of the marching band, the symphony band and a number of smaller campus ensembles.

Winner of the John Philip Sousa Award in high school, he has appeared on the Bob Braun variety show on WLW-TV, Cincinnati, and recently played an engagement in Columbus as a member of the Sammy Kaye dance band.

Although he has called hundreds of racers to the starting gate at River Downs, Marty is about to be heralded to a starting gate of his own.

Within a few days, he is expected to marry Miss Paula Bechtel of Cincinnati, whom he met at a church picnic while in the seventh grade.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., (June 4) -- Harlan Hamm, director of speech and dramatics at University Breckinridge School on the Morehead State University campus, has been named the state director of the National Forensic League in Kentucky.

Hamm, who was elected to the post by his fellow speech coaches throughout the state, also is state director of the Thespian Society in Kentucky, which is a branch of the National Thespian Society.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., June 5--Dr. John R. Duncan, for the past nine months dean of admissions at Morehead State University, has been named acting dean of the University's Graduate School, President Adron Doran has announced.

Dr. Duncan's appointment fills a vacancy created by the resignation this week of Dr. Jarvis Hill, who has accepted a position as head of the Department of Education of the newly-created Atlanta Baptist College, Atlanta, Ga., effective August 2.

Named acting director of admissions to replace Dr. Duncan is Bill B. Pierce, since 1966 assistant director of the Bureau of Business Affairs at the University.

Both will assume their new responsibilities at the close of the summer session.

A native of Morehead, Dr. Duncan received his AB degree in sociology and political science in 1960 and his master's degree in secondary education in 1961, both at Morehead.

After doing graduate work at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, and Purdue University, he received his doctor's degree in education from Indiana University in 1967.

He is the son of Mr. and Mrs. John A. Duncan of Morehead and is married to the former Greta Ann Brown of Sandy Hook.

Pierce, also a native of Morehead, has been with the University since 1964, when he earned his BS degree. He received his master's degree in business administration in 1966 from the University of Kentucky.

The son of Mr. and Mrs. Dwight Pierce, formerly of Morehead and now of Lake Wales, Fla., Pierce is married to the former Carole Ann Scott of Ashland.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., (June 5) -- A machine shorthand workshop will be held at Morehead State University June 12 through July 9, the first four weeks of the summer session.

Workshop sessions, designed especially for teachers of business subjects, will be conducted each afternoon, Monday through Friday, from 3 until 5 p.m.

Participants may earn two semester hours of either graduate or undergraduate credit, according to Dr. William Keller, chairman of the Business Education Department at the University, who will teach the course.

Sessions are so designed as to help develop skills in the use of the stenograph machine and will include methods of teaching the touch shorthand skill.

Students also may take only the workshop, or it can be taken as a part of the regular summer program, Dr. Keller said.

A \$15 laboratory fee will include necessary materials.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., (June 6) -- Maribn Cawood, a native Kentuckian, will present a concert at Morehead State University's Baird Music Hall Thursday, June 13, at 8 p.m.

The daughter of Superintendent of Schools and Mrs. James A. Cawood, Harlan, Miss Cawood is recognized as one of America's most promising young operatic soprano stars.

After auditioning with Marjorie Lawrence, noted Wagnerian soprano, she studied with Miss Lawrence for a time at Sophie Newcomb College, New Orleans.

From 1960 to 1962, she studied in the music department of David Lipscomb College, Nashville, under Charles Nelson, now its chairman.

During this period, she was the winner of two Nashville contests sponsored by the National Association of Teachers of Singing.

John Jacob Niles, Kentucky's distinguished composer, heard her as soloist with the Lexington Symphony Orchestra in 1962 and was instrumental in her early training at Indiana University.

After having appeared in the David Lipscomb College Artist Series along with such stars as Rise Stevens, Miss Cawood recently signed a two-year contract with Cologne Opera House, beginning August 15.

Mr. Niles, who continues to follow her career with interest, recently wrote of Miss Cawood: "Miss Cawood is one of the most talented young singers we have ever produced in Kentucky. She is not only talented; she is beautiful."

J. M. Dodson, executive secretary of the Kentucky Education Association, has as "one of the outstanding young vocalists in the country today."

Among Miss Cawood's concert numbers at Morehead will be: "Vergebliches Standchen" by Brahms; "Allerseelen" by Straub; "Chi il bel sogno di Doretta" from Puccini's "La Rondine," and four Niles compositions: "My Lover is A Farmer Lad," "Reward," "Go Way from My Window," and "Wild Rider."

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., (June 6) -- More than 275 project Head Start leaders are attending the project's 4th annual orientation week at Morehead State University in preparation for administering summer programs in their home communities.

Project Head Start is designed to give five-year-old children from culturally different homes and in low income areas training which will be helpful to them when they enter the first grade for the first time.

Dr. Mary Northcutt, professor of education at the University, is the Head Start regional training officer for the 18 counties in Eastern Kentucky.

As such, she works closely with full-year Head Start programs, summer programs and child care development centers in the area.

Directors, teachers, aides, cooks, nutritioners, nurses and social workers are among the representatives from 22 programs in the 18-county area participating in the week's orientation procedures, which include complete operation of two model classes for observation.

Many of the parents of children enrolled serve as aides in the program.

The various county and city programs represented include:

Bracken, Rowan, Elliott, Carter, Greenup, Lewis, Fleming, Bath, Mason, Martin, Menifee, Robertson, Morgan, Magoffin, Lawrence, Johnson, Floyd and Boyd Counties; and independent schools at Greenup, Raceland, Russell, Maysville, Van Lear, Pikeville, Fairview and Catlettsburg.

Four counties--Elliott, Floyd, Morgan and Magoffin, operate year-long child care development centers for four and five-year-old youngsters.

Kentucky is the only state in the nation where all state-supported institutions are operating Head Start programs. In addition to Morehead, the others are: Murray, Western and Eastern Universities, the University of Kentucky and Kentucky State College.

FROM: OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
MOREHEAD, KENTUCKY

MOREHEAD, Ky., (June 6) -- Two art education workshops, featuring sessions in studio and landscape techniques, will be held at Morehead State University August 5-21, Henry Glover, head of the art department at the University, has announced.

Graduate or undergraduate students may enroll for either.

Three semester hours of credit may be earned by participation in the art education workshop. This will be conducted in the University's newly-completed Art Building and designed to fill the needs of anyone interested in teaching art.

Two semester hours of credit may be earned in the landscape workshop, the sessions for which will be conducted on location in the surrounding countryside found in the Daniel Boone National Forest area.

Anyone may register for the workshops after Monday, June 10, Glover said, although the official registration date is August 5. The fee is \$9 per semester hour for Kentucky residents and \$30 per semester hour for out-of-state students. Housing will be available on campus.